

# U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences

### **Research Report 1935**

## The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Rates on Drill Sergeant Performance

Marisa L. Miller U.S. Army Research Institute

**David R. James**Northrop Grumman Corporation

M. Glenn Cobb
U.S. Army Research Institute

January 2011

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

# U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences

Department of the Army Deputy Chief of Staff, G1

Authorized and approved for distribution:

BARBARA A. BLACK, Ph.D.

**Research Program Manager** 

Training and Leader Development

Division

Research accomplished under contract for the Department of the Army

Northrop Grumman Corp.

Technical review by

Pamela Hicks, G-3/5/7, U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command Peter S. Schaefer, U.S. Army Research Institute

### **NOTICES**

MICHELLE SAMS, Ph.D.

**Director** 

**DISTRIBUTION:** Primary distribution of this Research Report has been made by ARI. Please address correspondence concerning distribution of reports to: U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences, Attn: DAPE-ARI-ZXM, 2511 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3926.

**FINAL DISPOSITION:** This Research Report may be destroyed when it is no longer needed. Please do not return it to the U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences.

**NOTE:** The findings in this Research Report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE					
1. REPORT DATE (dd-mm-yy) January 2011	2. REPORT TYPE Final	3. DATES COVERED (from to) April 2009 to July 2010			
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE  The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Ra Performance	5a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER W74V8H-04D-0045 Delivery Order 0037  5b. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER 633007				
6. AUTHOR(S)  Marisa L. Miller (U.S. Army Research Ins (Northrop Grumman Corporation), M. Gle Research Institute)		5c. PROJECT NUMBER A792  5d. TASK NUMBER 364  5e. WORK UNIT NUMBER			
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences ARI – Fort Benning Research Unit PO Box 52086 Fort Benning, GA 31995-2086	D ADDRESS(ES)  Northrop Grumman Corp. 3565 Macon Road Columbus, GA 31907	8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER			
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME U. S. Army Research Institute for the Be ATTN: DAPE-ARI-IJ 2511 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, VA 22202-3926		10. MONITOR ACRONYM ARI  11. MONITOR REPORT NUMBER Research Report 1935			
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT		1			

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

### 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

Contracting Officer's Representative and Subject Matter POC: Marisa L. Miller

### 14. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words):

This effort investigated if accelerated promotions have outpaced the ability of noncommissioned officers (NCOs) to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to meet the challenges confronting today's Drill Sergeants (DSs) and Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs). This research focused on differences in NCO training and Army experiences, personality and demographic characteristics, and performance as a DS as rated by peers, leaders, and themselves. DSs, Company Commanders, and First Sergeants from 31 basic training Companies participated. This effort was also extended to the Drill Sergeant School in order to determine the impact of promotion timing on DSL performance. Results indicate that few differences exist between accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion NCOs and these few differences generally reflect favorably on accelerated promotion DSs and DSLs. Moreover, these differences were more easily predicted by other characteristics, such as age, rank, and MOS division, than promotion timing. Recommendations for improving DS training are discussed.

#### 15. SUBJECT TERMS

Drill Sergeants, NCO promotion, accelerated promotions, Drill Sergeant training, Drill Sergeant school, Drill Sergeant leaders, Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System (TAPAS)

			19. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	20. NUMBER OF PAGES	21. RESPONSIBLE PERSON
16. REPORT Unclassified	17. ABSTRACT Unclassified	18. THIS PAGE Unclassified	Unlimited	126	Ellen Kinzer, Technical Publication Specialist 703.545.4225

# The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Rates on Drill Sergeant Performance

Marisa L. Miller U.S. Army Research Institute

**David R. James**Northrop Grumman Corporation

M. Glenn Cobb
U.S. Army Research Institute

Fort Benning Research Unit Scott E. Graham, Chief

U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences 2511 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3926

January 2011

Army Project Number 633007A792

Personnel Performance and Training

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

The authors would like to thank the Drill Sergeants (DSs) and Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs) who participated in this research. Without their participation, this effort could not have been accomplished. Likewise, the authors would like to thank the peer DS and DSLs for their participation, as well as their supervisors, the Company Commanders, First Sergeants, Senior DSLs, and Chief Instructors not only for their participation, but also for their assistance in the initial coordination of this effort. We also would like to thank the individual points of contact at each installation who greatly facilitated the organization of troop support and facility availability.

We appreciate the insights and information provided by Mr. Gerald Purcell, Personnel Policy Integrator, Enlisted Professional Development, Directorate of Military Personnel Management (DMPM) Deputy Chief of Staff, G-1. He was instrumental in highlighting general Army promotion trends.

Finally, we appreciate the support and sponsorship of the U.S. Army Drill Sergeant School, Fort Jackson, SC, in facilitating access to DSLs and providing facilities, as well as providing extremely constructive comments in drafting the measures used in this research effort.

## THE IMPACT OF ACCELERATED PROMOTION RATES ON DRILL SERGEANT PERFORMANCE

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### Research Requirement:

Military attendees at an Initial Entry Training (IET) Research Workshop hosted by the Directorate of Basic Combat Training (DBCT), Fort Jackson, SC, Aug 08, expressed concerns that, combined with the demands placed upon an increasingly stressed Noncommissioned Officer (NCO) corps by the current operations tempo, increased numbers of fast track promotions have adversely impacted the ability of NCOs to consistently meet the challenges confronting today's Drill Sergeants (DSs). At the request of the Director, Directorate of Basic Combat Training (DBCT), and the Commandant, US Army Drill Sergeant School (DSS), Fort Jackson SC, the U.S. Army Research Institute (ARI) for Behavioral and Social Sciences investigated if accelerated promotions have outpaced the ability of NCOs to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to meet the challenges confronting today's DSs and Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs).

### Procedure:

To investigate these issues, the research team used several measures of experience, maturity, and performance. Experiences that could relate to both promotion timing and DS performance included military education, awards, skills, leadership and instructional experiences, deployments, etc. Measurements of maturity included age, time in service (TIS), rank, disciplinary history, non-cognitive measures of work ethic, interpersonal orientation, commitment to being a DS, etc. To ensure that we adequately captured the complex and multifaceted nature of DS duty, several measures of performance were included: ability to perform core IET skills (e.g., Basic Rifle Marksmanship (BRM), Warrior Tasks and Battle Drills (WTBD), Drill and Ceremony, etc.), as well as their ability to train these skills.

We operationalized accelerated promotions as promotions that occurred without the minimum TIS requirement. For Sergeants First Class (SFCs), this is equivalent to promotions in the secondary zone. For Sergeants (SGTs) and Staff Sergeants (SSGs), this is equivalent to receiving a TIS waiver for promotion.

In total 124 DSs across 31 IET companies served as the primary target sample. These DSs each completed a self-assessment of their performance as DSs, the Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System (TAPAS) to serve as a non-cognitive predictor of DS performance related to maturity, work orientation, and other personality characteristics, and a background information form to collect measures of previous experiences and demographic information. Each target DS's skills and performance were rated by their peer DSs, as well as their Company Commander and First Sergeant (1SG). These Company Commanders and 1SGs were subsequently interviewed to further examine factors associated with DS performance. During these interviews, Commanders and 1SGs ranked their DSs from best to worst. A similar

procedure was utilized with 25 DSLs at the DSS, Fort Jackson, SC, and interviews with Senior DSLs and Chief Instructors (CIs).

### Findings:

The findings in this report do not indicate that accelerated promotions adversely impacted DS and DSL performance. This assessment indicates that accelerated promotions do not degrade the experience and performance capabilities of qualified NCOs to serve as DSs. Instead, if anything, the reverse is true such that when promotion timing is related to performance ratings, NCOs with accelerated promotions received higher ratings by their peers and supervisors. Maturity related variables of age and rank generally provided as good or better prediction of performance ratings as promotion timing. Likewise, MOS division was generally a better predictor of DS performance ratings than promotion timing, as DSs with maneuver and fires division backgrounds were consistently rated higher than their peers. Few differences were found in the experiences and personality traits of accelerated promotion DSs and nonaccelerated promotion DSs. DSL ratings followed the same trend as DSs in that few differences were found as a result of promotion timing, but the differences that were found generally indicated higher performance ratings by accelerated DSLs. More in depth analyses were not appropriate given the small sample size of DSLs.

### Utilization and Dissemination of Findings:

The results of this effort were briefed to the Director, DBCT, and Commandant, US Army DSS, as well as to the Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) Deputy Commanding General for Initial Military Training (DCG-IMT), Fort Monroe, VA. As requested by the TRADOC DCG-IMT, the findings of the effort were also presented to the attendees of the IMT Brigade Commander and Command Sergeants Major Training Forum, St. Louis, MO, Oct 2010.

## THE IMPACT OF ACCELERATED PROMOTION RATES ON DRILL SERGEANT PERFORMANCE

### CONTENTS

		Page
INTRODUCTION		1
METHOD		2
1		
	1 Instruments	
RESULTS		9
Recommendati	ons	39
REFERENCES		41
ACRONYMS		43
APPENDIX A. LE	EADERSHIP INTERVIEW PROTOCOL	A-1
APPENDIX B. GE	ENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DS BARS SELF-ASSESSMENT	B-1
	PPLEMENTAL INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCE MEASURES COMPL 7 TARGET DSS	
APPENDIX D. GI	ENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DSL BARS SELF-ASSESSMENT	D-1
	PPLEMENTAL INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCE MEASURES COMPL 7 TARGET DSLS	
APPENDIX F. DR	LILL SERGEANT BACKGROUND INFORMATION FORM	F-1
APPENDIX G. DI	RILL SERGEANT LEADER BACKGROUND INFORMATION FOR	M G-1
APPENDIX H. LA	AST COMPLETED ARMY WARRIOR TRAINING DEMONSTRATI	ONH-1
APPENDIX I TA	RGET AND PEER DS NCOES COMPLETION RATES	I-1
	CLATIONSHIP BETWEEN PROMOTION TIMING AND ALL MEAS	SURED

APPENDIX K.	RATER EFFECTS OF SPECIFIC DS BARS DOMAIN	1
APPENDIX L.	RATER EFFECTS OF SPECIFIC DSL BARS DOMAINSL-	1
	CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PROMOTION TIMING AND DS SPECIFIC BARS RATINGS	1
	MEAN RATINGS ON SIGNIFICANT DS SPECIFIC BARS DOMAINS RATINGS	1
	CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PROMOTION TIMING AND DSL SPECIFIC BARS DOMAINS RATINGS	1
APPENDIX P. 1	MEAN RATINGS ON DSL SPECIFIC BARS DOMAIN RATINGSP-	1
	UNIQUE SIMULTANEOUS EFFECTS OF PROMOTION TIMING, AGE, AND RANK ON SPECIFIC DS BARS PERFORMANCE RATINGS	1
	EFFECT OF PROMOTION TIMING AND MOS DIVISION ON SPECIFIC BARS DOMAIN DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS	1
	PROMOTION TIMING AND MOS INTERACTIONS ON SPECIFIC BARS DOMAIN PERFORMANCE RATINGS	1
APPENDIX T.	ADDITIONAL LEADER INTERVIEW QUESTION RESPONSEST-	1
	INTERVIEW RESPONSES FOR COMMANDERS AND 1SGS SEPARATELY	1
	LIST OF TABLES	
TABLE 1. SUM	MMARY OF PARTICIPANTS BY INSTALLATION	3
	MARY DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR IET LEADERS AND DSS ERVISORS	4
	MMARY DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR THE DRILL SERGEANTS D DRILL SERGEANT LEADERS	4
	GEANT THROUGH SERGEANT FIRST CLASS PROMOTION POLICIES 2006 – 2009	8
TABLE 5. PRE	VIOUS INSTRUCTOR POSITIONS1	4

### CONTENTS (continued)

TABLE 6. I	PREVIOUS MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING	.15
TABLE 7. I	RELEVANT ASIS AND SQIS	.15
TABLE 8. I	HIGHEST LEVEL OF NCOES COMPLETION BY DSS	.17
TABLE 9. I	HIGHEST LEVEL OF NCOES COMPLETION BY DSLS	.17
TABLE 10.	SUMMARY DS DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS REPORTED BY DS	.18
TABLE 11.	SUMMARY DSL DISCIPLINARY REPORTED BY DSL	.18
	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DS AND DSL PROMOTION TIMING AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS	.20
TABLE 13.	SGT DS COMPARISON: 2005 SAMPLE VERSUS CURRENT SAMPLE	.22
TABLE 14.	RATER EFFECTS IN RATINGS OF DSS	.23
TABLE 15.	RATER EFFECTS IN RATINGS OF DSLS	.23
TABLE 16.	CORRELATIONS BETWEEN DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS AND PROMOTION TIMING	.24
TABLE 17.	MEAN RATINGS ON SIGNIFICANT DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS	.25
TABLE 18.	CORRELATIONS BETWEEN DSL PERFORMANCE RATINGS AND PROMOTION TIMING	.25
TABLE 19.	MEAN RATINGS ON DSL PERFORMANCE RATINGS	.26
TABLE 20.	EFFECT OF PROMOTION TIMING, AGE, AND RANK ON DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS	.27
TABLE 21.	DS PERFORMANCE RATINGS BY PROMOTION TIMING AND MOS DIVISION	.28
TABLE 22.	MEAN PERFORMANCE RATINGS BY PROMOTION STATUS AND MOS DIVISION	.29
TABLE 23.	NUMBER OF DRILL SERGEANTS BY MOS DIVISION, SERVICE STATUS AND PROMOTION STATUS	29

### CONTENTS (continued)

TABLE 24. LEADERSHIP RESPONSES TO -HOW WOULD YOU BEST DESCRIBE A _GOOD' DRILL SERGEANT"?	
_	
TABLE 25. LEADERSHIP EXPECTATIONS OF DSS	32
TABLE 26. ATTRIBUTES USED TO RANK ORDER DSS	33
TABLE 27. DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS AND PERCEIVED CONTRIBUTING FACTORS	334
TABLE 28. DS TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS	35
TABLE 29. RATINGS COMPARISONS WITH 2005 E-5 PARTICIPANTS	36

# The Impact of Accelerated Promotion Rates on Drill Sergeant Performance

### Introduction

Significant programmatic and policy changes have been implemented since December 2007 that have enhanced the promotion opportunities for many Noncommissioned Officers (NCOs). Sergeants (SGTs) with seven years time in service (TIS) and at least one year time in grade (TIG) are automatically eligible for promotion to staff sergeant (SSG) if their military occupational specialty (MOS) drops below 100 percent of its authorized SSG strength and the normal board selection process did not produce enough eligible NCOs to meet requirements. A similar program instituted to strengthen the promotion of specialists to SGT in under-strength MOSs, called automatic list integration, awards Soldiers the minimum number of promotion points necessary to be eligible for promotion based on additional points for achievements, skills, civilian education, etc. In addition, the required TIS for promotion to SSG was lowered from 84 months to 72 months in 2008. Additionally, the battlefield promotions program allows Soldiers in theater to be recommended for promotion to the next higher rank at the discretion of their commander for demonstrating extraordinary performance in theater, provided that the Soldier was serving in a position coded for the rank to which they were being promoted. These promotions must be approved by higher authorities<sup>1</sup>.

Military attendees at an IET Research Workshop hosted by the Directorate of Basic Combat Training (DBCT)<sup>2</sup>, Fort Jackson, SC, Aug 08, expressed concerns that, combined with the demands placed upon an increasingly stressed NCO corps by the current operations tempo, increased numbers of fast track promotions have outpaced the ability of NCOs to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to consistently meet the challenges confronting today's Drill Sergeants (DSs). More specifically, the attendees' concerns centered on the readiness and/or maturity of increasingly less experienced DSs to effectively meet the challenges they face transforming civilians into Soldiers during initial entry training (IET). Since Drill Sergeant Leaders (DSLs) are selected from the existing pool of experienced DSs, the Drill Sergeant School (DSS) Commandant also expressed interest in better understanding if and how accelerated promotions are impacting DSL capabilities and performance.

As requested by the Director, DBCT, and the Commandant, DSS, the purpose of this research was to determine if accelerated promotions have outpaced the ability of NCOs to gain the depth and breadth of experience and maturity needed to meet the challenges confronting today's DSs and DSLs. While this effort built upon previous research, such as the original 2005 pilot examining the potential for utilizing SGTs as DSs (Klein, et al. 2005), it focused on a much larger issue – the impact of accelerated NCO promotion rates on DS and DSL performance. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Under the pilot phase that ended in June 2009, approval was authorized by the Commander of the Multi-National Corps Iraq and the Commander of the Combined Joint Task Force-82 Afghanistan. Once the pilot phase ended and became official policy, battlefield promotions are approved by the Commander of U.S. Army Central Command. <sup>2</sup> Since the conclusion of this research effort, the DBCT was reorganized in July 10 into the Training Support and Schools Directorate under the TRADOC DCG-IMT. The original organizational titles have been retained in this report to more accurately reflect the milestones, developments, and activities executed in this effort.

primary questions of interest in this effort were to determine if there were (1) any notable gaps in the training or disparate experiences or abilities for DSs and DSLs who were promoted on an accelerated time-table versus those who were not and (2) if accelerated promotion had any negative impact on their ability to perform specific DS and DSL duties. Thus, this research would generally identify:

- 1) Meaningful differences between the participant data reported in the original E-5 pilot report and the demographic characteristics of current DSs (e.g., selection vs. volunteer status, combat experience, GT score, age, experience, TIS, maturity, motivation, etc.).
- 2) The degree to which experience (e.g., combat experience, MOS, etc.), GT score, age, maturity, motivation, selection vs. volunteer status, and TIS relate to promotion timing and affect ability of DSs and DSLs to meet the challenges associated their duties.
- 3) The degree to which TIS/TIG, rank, and maturity are associated with measures of DS and DSL performance, motivation, commitment, and incidents of misconduct.
- 4) Recommendations for minimizing the impact on IET and Drill Sergeant Candidate (DSC) training of any gaps in experience and maturity identified by this research.

#### Method

### **General Approach**

To investigate these issues, the research team used several measures of experience, performance, and maturity. Experiences that could relate to both promotion timing and DS performance included military education, awards, skills, leadership and instructional experiences, deployments, etc. Measurements of maturity included age, TIS, rank, disciplinary history, non-cognitive measures of work ethic, interpersonal orientation, commitment to being a DS, etc.

To ensure that we adequately captured the complex and multifaceted nature of DS duty, several measures of performance were included: ability to perform core IET skills (e.g., Basic Rifle Marksmanship, Warrior Tasks and Battle Drills, Drill and Ceremony, etc.), as well as their ability to train these skills. Survey instruments were developed that included measures of non-technical skills required to satisfactorily perform as a DS such as following safety regulations, controlling emotions, setting an example, and counseling, disciplining and respecting Soldiers, as well as assessing their general comfort level performing in a mixed gender training environment.

The research team used surveys and structured interviews to collect data from 15 Basic Combat Training (BCT) and 16 One Station Unit Training (OSUT) companies located at Forts Benning, Leonard Wood, and Sill, as well as 70 DSLs and Supervisors from the U.S. Army DSS, Fort Jackson. Researchers conducted structured interviews with 60 basic training leaders and seven Supervisors from the DSS. DSs and DSLs were selected from within each Company and

platoon, respectively, to be evaluated by their peers and complete a self-assessment. The DSs and DSLs were selected from a roster provided by the Company chain of command that listed each individual's rank, name, time as a DS or time as an instructor, TIS, TIG, date of rank (DOR), MOS, and gender. The selected DSs and DSLs fell into one of two groups; those with accelerated promotions<sup>3</sup> and those without.

### **Participants**

A total of 475 Soldiers ranging from SGT (E-5) to Major (O-4) participated in this effort. Table 1 presents the number of participants by installation. Due to DS availability, the number of DSs per training Company fluctuated between seven and fourteen.

Table 1
Summary of Participants by Installation

	Company				
	Commanders				
	& First				
	Sergeants		DSL Chief		
Installation	(1SG)	DSs	Instructors	Senior DSLs	DSLs
Fort Jackson			2	4	64
Fort Leonard Wood	20	98			
Fort Sill	20	118			
Fort Benning	20	129			
Total	60	345	2	4	64

Table 2 summarizes the background of the basic training and DSS leaders who participated in this research. The 30 Company commanders interviewed in this effort averaged 9.1 months in their position and a little over two years TIG, while their 1SGs averaged 14.4 months in their position and just under two years TIG. The two DSL Chief Instructors participating in this effort averaged six months TIG and eleven months in their positions.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> An —Acelerated Promotion" was defined as a DS or DSL who was promoted from the previous grade with less than the required TIS, or in the secondary zone for promotion to SFC.

Table 2
Summary Demographic Information for IET Leaders and DSS Supervisors

	Company		DSL Chief	Senior DSLs
Group	Commanders*	1SGs	Instructors	***
Number of Participants	30**	30**	2	3
Average TIG (months)	29.0	23.2	6.0	37.3
Average TIS (Years)	10.1	17.8	18.1	15.9
Average Time in Position (months)	9.1	14.4	11.0	5.7
Average Age (Years)	32.2	38.0	36.5	33.7
Deployed				
Yes	19	23	2	3
No	5	3	0	0
Unknown	6	5	0	0

Note:\* One participant was an Executive Officer who stood in for the Commander. \*\* 31 Companies were included in the project; however, one Company Commander and one 1SG were unavailable for the interviews. \*\*\* One Senior DSL did not complete the biographical data form.

Table 3 summarizes the background characteristics of the target and peer DSs and DSLs who participated in this research. In general, the DSs and DSLs rated by their peers and leaders had roughly 10 years TIS, and approximately 30-36 months TIG. DSLs reported having nearly two years of prior experience as a DS, whereas the DSs averaged about a year in their positions. Participants were approximately 30 years old, and there were considerably more males than females. A disproportionately high percentage of females were selected to participate as rated DSs and DSLs compared to the overall sample in order to ensure an adequately sized comparison group of females in the target sample. Few SGTs served as DSs and none were DSLs.

Table 3
Summary Demographic Information for the Drill Sergeants and Drill Sergeant Leaders

		Rated 1	Participants	Peer Ra	ter Participants
	Group	DSs	DSLs*	DSs	DSLs
Number of Partic	cipants	124	25	221	39
Average TIS (year	ars)	9.9	10.7	11.5	13.0
Average TIG (mo	onths)	33.0	30.6	35.8	29.0
Average Time as	a DS (months)	12.3	21.3	16.3	19.9
Average range of	number IET Training Cycles	0-3	4-6	0-3	4-6
Average Time as	a Drill Sergeant Leader (months	s)	10.1		8.8
Age	-	30.3	29.9	31.6	32.0
Gender:	Male	101	18	197	34
	Female	23	5	24	5
Rank:	SFC	30	8	38	20
	SSG	86	17	156	19
	SGT	8	0	10	0
Deployed		91.1%	95.7%	92.2%	100%
	of Deployments <sup>4</sup>	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0

Note: \*2 DSLs failed to complete any part of the Background Information Form.

4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The average number of deployments for DSs may be slighter lower because of the scale used to measure deployments (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or more). 2 DSs indicated that they had been on –5 or more" deployments which could mean any number greater than 5, while no DSLs indicated that they had been deployed 5 or more times.

Although in total 345 DSs and 64 DSLs participated, a portion of these DSs were assigned the role of peer raters. As such, both groups can be considered separately, but the primary focus of this research report will be on the characteristics of the target DS sample of 124 DSs.

### **Data Collection Instruments**

Instruments were developed, reviewed, and revised by the research team with input from the DBCT and the DSS at Fort Jackson. The instruments were validated through a pilot test at Fort Benning, GA with one BCT Company. The instruments consisted of a self-assessment form, a supervisor/peer-assessment form, a personality assessment system, a background information form, and a structured interview protocol (see Appendix A).

Self-assessment and supervisor/peer assessment forms. The survey contained a series of questions that focused on assessing the individuals' level of performance, maturity, and commitment. Two versions of this survey were developed for use: one with the DSs assigned to the basic training units and the other with the DSLs assigned to the DSS (see Appendices B and D). Based on earlier work by Kubisiak et al. (2005), the questions used a 9-point scale split into low, moderate, and high levels of behavior anchored by descriptors of each level. The DS version provided a self-assessment of how each DS understood the identified tasks<sup>5</sup>, performed the tasks, trained the tasks to IET Soldiers, interacted with IET Soldiers and peers, and demonstrated different aspects of maturity and commitment. Additional supplemental individual difference measures were also included in the self-assessment packet to measure feelings of responsibility towards DS duty and ability to engage in perspective taking (see Appendices C and E). The DSL version was similar but focused on how well the DSL trained NCOs to become a DS (the DSLs ability to train-the-trainer). Supervisors and Peers used a variation of the self assessment form to evaluate the target DSs and DSLs. The only significant difference in the content of the forms was that respondents were directed to rate others instead of self<sup>6</sup> and did not complete the supplemental individual difference measures.

Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System (TAPAS). The TAPAS was developed as a non-cognitive measure of personality specifically targeted for use with Soldiers (Stark et al., 2008). Building on prior work, (Kubisiak et al., 2005; White & Young, 1998), the TAPAS is loosely based on the Big Five Theory of personality (Costa & McCrae, 1992; McCrae & Costa, 1987). The TAPAS extends the basic five factors into additional more fine-tuned facet components of the factors. The current version of the TAPAS allows for measuring up to 22 non-cognitive dimensions, which includes an assessment of preference for physical conditioning. The measure incorporates a forced choice between two paired statements from which responders are asked to select the statement that best describes their own personality. Each statement in the dyad is matched for desirability so that neither statement appears to be the clearly desirable choice. This inability to identify one choice as the clearly more desirable therefore urges responders to

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>In subsequent analyses, the self-assessment of understanding failed to yield any meaningful insights above and beyond performance and training ability and so will not be discussed further in this report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Peers and supervisors were not asked to what degree the DSs understood the tasks they were expected to train as it was expected that peers and supervisors were in a better position to assess DSs' overt performance and training ability than trying to subjectively measure their level of knowledge or comprehension indirectly.

draw more from their own personality when answering rather than answering to form a particular desirable impression.

In addition to the matched desirability, the measure also includes validity check items to ensure that responders are responding thoughtfully to the questions. The scale has been validated in several Soldier samples, including entering Soldier recruits (Knapp & Heffner, 2010). Although generally intended to be administered as software on a computer, the TAPAS was adapted to a paper-and-pencil version to better suit the current research efforts constraints. In addition, to limit the time demands on participants, only 18 of the possible 22 dimensions were assessed. The dimensions selected for inclusion in the current effort were deemed the best fit for assessing maturity related constructs and IET related skills. The dimensions included are:

- Achievement
- Adjustment
- Attention Seeking
- Dominance
- Even-Tempered
- Generosity
- Ingenuity
- Intellectual Efficiency

- Non-Delinquency
- Optimism
- Order
- Physical Conditioning
- Responsibility
- Self-Control
- Sociability
- Tolerance
- Virtue

Only the target DSs and DSLs completed the TAPAS. However, because of the small DSL sample size that was further reduced by missing promotion data and failed TAPAS validity checks for some DSLs, no calculations could be conducted that were statistically sound for DSLs on the TAPAS.

**Background information form.** The background information form collected summary demographic information to categorize DSs and DSLs by rank, MOS, age, etc., and to assess their general military experience. Four versions of this form were developed; IET Commanders and 1SGs, DSL supervisors, DSs (see Appendix F), and DSLs (see Appendix G). The DS and DSL versions contained 46 (DS) or 47 (DSL) multiple part questions divided into six sections; demographic information, experience indicators, leadership history, training history, disciplinary history, and deployment history. The areas chosen and the types of questions asked allowed the research team to examine a possible correlation between Supervisor/Peer evaluations and the targeted DS's self-reported experience in that particular area.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Most of our participants responded appropriately to the validity check items in the TAPAS. However, some participants expressed after completing the research session that they believed the validity check items to be trick questions and intentionally responded inappropriately. In subsequent data collection sessions, the research team

informed the participants how to address these validity check items, but as it cannot be determined how many flagged validity check items were a result of a misunderstanding or as a result of not responding thoughtfully to the measure as a whole, responses to the TAPAS were included if participants responded to at least one validity check correctly.

The experience indicators section contained nine questions that focused on the participants' level of military achievement and proficiency, training and evaluation experience, and additional skills. We asked participants to indicate the type and number of military awards, badges, or tabs to indicate their level of military achievement and proficiency. To measure the DSs/DSLs level of experience as either an instructor or training evaluator, questions asked whether they had held a previous position as an instructor in a service school or an NCO Academy, or whether they had held a position as an observer/controller at one the Army's Training Centers. These positions require NCOs to both plan and resource training sessions, as well as to assess and provide feedback to Soldiers. Finally, DSs and DSLs indicated completion of courses that were related to rifle marksmanship, physical fitness, land navigation, and combat life saver training. Completion of these courses is recognized by the awarding of skill qualification identifiers (SQIs) and additional skill identifiers (ASIs).

The leadership history section consisted of four multipart questions intended to clarify the amount of —green tab 9" leadership time each DS/DSL had accumulated. This time identifies the opportunity each DS/DSL has had to influence the development of junior Soldiers. Questions focused on the previous two positions the DS/DSL held prior to attending DSS and the frequency with which they developed their Soldiers by providing performance feedback, correcting unacceptable conduct, and conducting counseling.

The training and disciplinary history portions of the form contained two sections. The DS training and NCO Education System (NCOES)/civilian education section addressed such areas as when the DS received notification of required attendance at the Drill Sergeant School, whether he was a Department of the Army selectee or volunteer, rank, etc. They also indicated completion dates for each level of the NCOES and their highest level of civilian education. Two questions in the disciplinary history section focused on whether the DS/DSL had ever been counseled or restricted for lack of effort, unacceptable behavior, or poor performance.

The deployment history section documented the frequency and location of deployments and provided a clearer understanding of the duties and responsibilities while deployed. The DS/DSLs were asked to indicate the number of deployments they had completed and then to describe them in more detail in the subsequent questions. DSs and DSLs were asked to provide information regarding the frequency, type, role, and position they held during their deployment..

### **Procedure**

A pilot test of the instruments and data collection procedures was conducted using one BCT Company at Fort Benning, GA. Eight Drill Sergeants, one Company Commander, and one

8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Army Regulation 600-8-22 states that —The goal of the total Army awards program is to foster mission accomplishment by recognizing excellence of both military and civilian members of the force and motivating them to high levels of performance and service" and —.. to provide for public recognition by tangible evidence of the attainment of a high degree of skill, proficiency, and excellence in tests and completion, as well as in the performance of duties" (Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2006)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> -Green Tab" refers to the leader's identification insignia that is authorized for wear by those Soldiers serving in authorized leadership positions (Platoon Sergeant, Squad/Section Leader, Team Leader, etc) (Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2004).

1SG participated in the pilot test. Based on the feedback from the pilot test participants, minor changes to the instruments and procedures were made to clarify the information desired. Once data collection procedures and schedules had been refined with inputs from the participating units, the group of targeted DSs and DSLs to be rated by others, and to complete the self-assessments and TAPAS instrument, were selected. These selections were made based on information provided by the participating companies to the research team that provided time in service, time in grade, date of rank, time serving as a DS, gender, platoon and MOS of each DS in the training Company.

Selection of targeted DSs and DSLs. Four DSs per basic training Company (a total of 124) and six DSLs per DSS platoon (24, plus one additional DSL from a marksmanship platoon for a total of 25) were selected based on their rank, time serving as a DS (time on the trail)<sup>10</sup>, TIS, TIG, date of rank (DOR), gender, platoon, and MOS. The selection process sorted DSs and DSLs into two groups – those with accelerated promotions and those without. The accelerated promotion group consisted of NCOs whose promotions had occurred both relatively recently (less than 3.5 years/42 months prior) and those whose promotions had occurred relatively less recently (more than 42 months prior to the data collection.) This was done to ensure that promotion timing per se was isolated as the determining characteristic, rather than TIG or TIS. Accelerated promotion selections were based on the DS/DSLs' TIS, TIG, and DOR when compared against the Army promotion policy for each year as seen in Table 4<sup>11</sup>. The research team determined each DS/DSL's TIS, at time of promotion to current grade, by subtracting the TIG from the TIS. For example, a hypothetical SSG Adams had 61 months TIS (77 months [6] yrs 5 Months] TIS minus 16 months TIG) when he was promoted to SSG and his DOR was in 2008. When compared to the promotion policies in Table 4, we can see that in 2008 an NCO was required to have 72 months TIS to be promoted without a waiver to SSG. In our example, SSG Adams only had 61 months TIS and required a TIS waiver, therefore placing him in the accelerated promotions group.

Table 4
Sergeant through Sergeant First Class Promotion policies for 2006 – 2009

	S	GT		SS	SG				SFC	
	TIS/TIG			TIS/TIG					Primary	Secondary
Year	Waiver	TIS	TIG	Waiver	TIS	TIG	BAS	SD	Zone DOR	Zone DOR
2006	18/4	36	8	48/5	84	10	1-Feb-85	31-Jan-00	< 1-Feb-03	2-Feb-03 – 1-Feb-04
2007	18/4	36	8	48/5	84	10	1-Feb-86	31-Jan-01	< 1-Feb-04	2-Feb-04 – 1-Feb-05
2008	18/6	36	8	48/7	72	10	30-Jan-87	30-Jan-02	< 1-Feb-05	2-Feb- $05 - 30$ -Jan- $06$
2009	18/6	36	8	48/7	72	10	4-Feb-87	4-Feb-03	<30-Jan-06	31-Jan-06 – 4-Feb-07

8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Time on the trail is an IET colloquialism for the length of time an NCO has been a DS and was clearly understood by the participants completing this form.

The Army promotion policy information contained in this table was compiled from AR 600-8-19 Enlisted Promotions and Reductions dated 11 July 2007 and 20 March 2008, and MILPER Messages numbered 05-521, 06-294, 07-283, and 08-274.

Additionally, in order to be evaluated by their peers and supervisors, targeted DSs and DSLs had to have a minimum of 4 months<sup>12</sup> time on the trail or 3 months time as a DSL. The final selection resulted in 54% (67/124) of the targeted DSs categorized as accelerated, with 44 % (55/124) categorized as normal promotions and 2% unknown (2/124). DSLs were similarly categorized with 56% (14/25) accelerated and 44% (11/25) normal promotions.

In order to maximize the ability to compare across gender and rank, extra effort was made to include DSs and DSLs of both genders and each rank. Therefore, DSs and DSLs meeting the above criteria who were female and/or the rank of SGT were specifically targeted for inclusion in the rated DS and DSL sample. Thus, the rated DS and DSL demographics are not necessarily comparable to the DS and DSL population at large.

**Data sessions.** Data collection sessions at each location used similar procedures. A researcher briefed the purpose and process of the session and issued informed consent and a copy of the privacy act statement. Assessment packets were administered to each individual participant customized to his/her role in the study (self assessor, peer or leader). Upon completion, participants were given contact information if they developed any questions. When the Company leadership or DSL supervisor completed the assessment forms, a researcher conducted a one-on-one interview with them. The supervisors completed a DS/DSL rank order form at the beginning of the interview and explained the criteria they used to rank their DSs/DSLs during the interview. In some cases, the leaders were not immediately available and follow-up interviews were generally scheduled within 48-hours.

### Results

### Overview

In the following section, we will discuss several analytical questions and issues related to the pursuits of this research investigation. First, a brief overview of the sample will be provided. Second, we provide a detailed explanation of how we operationalized promotion timing and the performance ratings for statistical analysis. We then provide a general overview of demographic and experience findings for the sample en masse before describing how these demographic characteristics are related to promotion timing. The description of how promotion timing relates to demographic and experience differences answers the first of the two primary questions for this research effort, which was to identify any notable gaps in the training or disparate experiences or abilities for DSs and DSLs who were promoted on an accelerated time-table or not. If any of these background characteristics demonstrated a notable disparity between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs and DSLs, this could highlight areas in which training gaps exist in the experiences of accelerated promotion DSs. Following this analysis, a demographic comparison of the current sample to the 2005 SGTs as DS research effort was conducted to determine if there are marked differences between the two samples demographically.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> The 4-month requirement insured that each targeted DS/DSL would have completed one BCT or DSS cycle at a minimum and therefore could be evaluated by peers. The BCT and DSS cycles are 10-weeks and 9-weeks respectively.

The second primary question of this research effort was whether accelerated promotion timing had any negative impact on ability to perform DS and DSL duties. This question was addressed by investigating the extent to which promotion timing relates to the performance ratings made by oneself, leaders, and peers. Although ratings were frequently similar, there could be arguments made that peers in particular are privy to more information about a DS/DSL's typical behavior and abilities than their leaders would be. There is also reason to believe that commanders and 1SGs may differ in terms of their expectations for their DSs, and the degree to which they are knowledgeable about the identified tasks and DS/DSL task performance. Likewise, self-assessments are likely to be inflated relative to the assessment of other observers. As such, a test of these differences and their consistency with one another is reviewed, and the ratings made from each group of individuals were considered separately: patterns presented in this report addressed self-assessments, Commander assessments, 1SG assessments and peer assessments separately.

Following a basic analysis of whether promotion timing relates to performance ratings, additional related variables (age, rank, and MOS division) are tested to determine if they impact the relationship between promotion timing and performance ratings. Finally, available performance ratings for the earlier 2005 SGTs as DS research effort are compared to the current performance ratings.

### Sample

Although background data and some promotion data is available for all DSs and DSLs that participated in this research effort, a clear conceptual distinction needed to be delineated and maintained throughout the data analyses to denote which DSs and DSLs were the target sample. In this regard, the following results present only the patterns relevant to the 124 DSs and 25 DSLs who were rated by themselves, their peers, and their leadership. The additional DSs and DSLs that participated are considered separately as peers and the relationship between the background characteristics and promotion timing do not include these DSs and DSLs as these characteristics cannot be then tied to promotion timing. Therefore, unless otherwise explicitly noted, the analyses only include the primary target sample of 124 DSs and 25 DSLs.

Due to the unavoidably small sample of DSLs and corresponding low statistical power, very few analyses could be conducted that could identify a statistically significant relationship among variables. As such, only representative means are discussed to highlight general patterns in the DSL portion of this research effort and if they differed from the trends identified in the more robust DS analyses. Although combining the DSs and DSLs samples would increase the overall sample size, this was not possible as the two groups represent very different populations in terms of their training focus. DSLs are tasked to train experienced NCOs (i.e. Drill Sergeant Candidates) to become DSs, while DSs are charged with transforming recruited civilians into new Soldiers. The measures collected about DSs and DSLs reflected these different training environments and trainees. Therefore, although the research questions for each sample were similar, combining the samples would neglect fundamental differences in the training focus and the differing dependent measures and was deemed inappropriate.

### **Determination of Promotion Timing**

As described earlier, we operationalized accelerated promotions as promotions that occurred before the required duration of TIS for a given rank was achieved. In other words, if an NCO was promoted to SSG with 70 months TIS in 2008, this would be an accelerated promotion because the required TIS for that promotion at that time was 72 months TIS (see Table 4). An NCO promoted to SSG with 94 months TIS, in contrast, would *not* be considered an accelerated promotion because he had satisfied the TIS requirements. This first approach therefore categorized DSs as either accelerated or nonaccelerated promotion status.

The second approach to operationalizing accelerated promotions was as a continuous variable reflecting the exact number of months relative to the TIS requirement for promotion that the NCO was promoted to the current grade. For example, an NCO promoted with 6 months *less* than the TIS requirement for the promotion received a promotion timing score of -6, an NCO promoted 12 months after the minimum TIS requirement received a promotion timing score of 12. Therefore, negative values reflect accelerated promotions, zero values reflect promotions occurring with exactly the required TIS, and positive values reflect promotions that occurred when more than the minimum TIS requirement had been reached. This approach allowed for more precise measurement of promotion timing and increased the ability of the analyses to detect patterns related to promotion timing. Given the small sample size in the current research, this approach allowed greater statistical power and was the primary approach for data analyses. The means of the categorical accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion status groups are presented to illustrate statistically significant trends. This approach also permitted more sensitivity in determining whether promotion timing is related to categorical variables, in essence treating promotion timing as a dependent measure that can be predicted by other demographic characteristics. Relying on promotion timing as a categorical variable only would greatly reduce statistical power. 13

The DSL sample was notably smaller than the DS sample. The same approach used to determine promotion status and timing for DSs was applied to the DSL sample where appropriate. However, due to inconsistencies in the reporting of TIS and TIG by individual respondents and the DSS, the more precise measure of TIS months relative to TIS requirements was only calculable for 15 of the 25 DSLs. In this case, the categorical determination of simply whether a DSL was accelerated or nonaccelerated (rather than the more precise month calculation) was frequently more indicative as it roughly doubled the DSL sample size.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Prior to data collection the research team contacted the participating companies to select target DSs on the basis of their promotion timing to ensure that a critical sample of both accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs of various ranks and TIS. During data collection, participants also reported their rank, TIS and promotion dates allowing the research team to calculate the promotion timing for DSs to verify the Company-provided information. In some instances, a participating Company's data and the DS-provided data were inconsistent. The research team made every effort to verify and determine the correct TIS and promotion timing of the participants. In most instances, the discrepancy was successfully resolved. In some instances, the inconsistency was minimal enough that determining whether the DS was an accelerated or nonaccelerated promotion was possible, but it was not possible to verify the exact number of months at which the promotion occurred. For example, by both the Company's and the DS's calculations, a DS may be considered an accelerated promotion, but the exact degree to which this was true may vary by a few months. In such instances, the DS was considered in categorical comparisons comparing the accelerated group to the nonaccelerated group, but not in calculations that required the more precise month determination.

### **Dependent Measures**

The items in the Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scale (BARS) that served as the primary dependent measure contained item responses with specific details that varied from question to question and domain to domain. As such, the items were considered as separate domains and analyzed separately. However, to provide a succinct and summary description of the effects, composite measures were calculated based on a priori groupings of technical skill performance, technical skill training ability, and —soft" skills- those involving a relatively more interpersonal component.

We calculated a *technical skill performance* composite score which included 8 performance domains: drill & ceremony, physical fitness, combatives, warrior tasks, basic rifle marksmanship (BRM), urban operations, battle drills, and combat lifesaver skills (CLS). The scores were calculated for each rater role. The internal consistency of this 8 item grouping was quite high for each rater role;  $\alpha_{\text{Commander}} = .885$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{ISG}} = .934$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{Peers}} = .936$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{self}} = .761$ . The respective values for DSLs were similarly acceptable,  $\alpha_{\text{Senior DSL}} = .956$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{CI}} = .927$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{Peers}} = .766$ ,  $\alpha_{\text{self}} = .749$ . Not surprisingly, the composite score for self-assessments had lower internal consistency. This could be a result of individuals having a more complex and multifaceted assessment of their own abilities than outside observers. This lower internal consistency for composite self-assessments was found across composite skills and samples (DSs and DSLs).

A technical skill training ability composite score consisted of 8 items that reflected the training component of the performance domains: training drill & ceremony, conducting physical fitness training, training combatives, training warrior tasks, training BRM, training urban operations, training battle drills, and training CLS. The internal consistencies of this grouping by rater were generally quite high;  $\alpha_{Cdr} = .915$ ,  $\alpha_{1SG} = .938$ ,  $\alpha_{peers} = .952$ ,  $\alpha_{self} = .789$ . For DSLs, these internal consistencies were similarly high,  $\alpha_{Senior\ DSL} = .955$ ,  $\alpha_{CI} = .930$ ,  $\alpha_{Peers} = .840$ ,  $\alpha_{self} = .743$ .

The final grouping consisted of skills that were more interpersonal in nature than technical. Moreover, they could be considered MOS-immaterial in that all NCOs regardless of MOS should have similar ability in each of these domains. These consisted of:

- Follow safety guidelines
- Correct Soldier performance
- Discipline Soldiers
- Counsel Soldiers
- Set a good example for personal appearance
- Set a good example for military bearing
- Show respect for Soldiers
- Control personal emotions
- Adapt to change
- Manage differences of opinion
- Handle potentially volatile situations
- Relate to and work well with peers

- Tolerance of diverse cultural/social backgrounds
- Work well with persons of diverse cultural/social backgrounds
- Perform well in a mixed gender environment
- Show concern about Soldier welfare
- Behave in accordance with ethical standards
- Exhibit behavior consistent with Army values
- Display evidence of a strong work ethic

- Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations
- Take responsibility/implement unit policies
- Show initiative/effort performing DS duties

The internal consistency of the soft skills dimension for each rater role was also high:  $\alpha$   $_{Cdr}$  = .944,  $\alpha$   $_{ISG}$  = .974,  $\alpha$   $_{Peers}$  = .981,  $\alpha$   $_{Self}$  = .943. DSL responses also showed acceptable levels of internal consistency,  $\alpha$   $_{Senior\ DSL}$  = .957,  $\alpha$   $_{C\ I}$  = .987,  $\alpha$   $_{Peers}$  = .960,  $\alpha$   $_{Self}$  = .883.

### **Individual Differences**

**Perspective-taking.** Perspective-taking is an important component of empathy and has been linked to a variety of positive interpersonal outcomes. Perspective-taking reflects the cognitive component of empathy; the motivation and ability to intellectually understand the thoughts and feelings of others. The scale used to measure perspective-taking in the current effort was a subscale of the Davis Empathy Scale (Davis, 1980) and consists of 7 items with a 5-point Likert response scale anchored by *strongly agree* (5) and *strongly disagree* (1). The scale demonstrated an acceptable degree of internal consistency for both DSs and DSLs,  $\alpha_{DS} = .704$ ,  $\alpha_{DSL} = .873$ . This scale was included to determine, if soft-skill differences were found, if it could be tracked back to differences in perspective-taking ability in understanding peers and trainee perspectives.

Triangle Model of Responsibility. Schlenker (1997) and colleagues (Schlenker, Britt, Pennington, Murphy, & Doherty, 1994) developed an empirically validated triangle model of responsibility. The model posits that there are three key components to assessments of responsibility: the person (the who), the event (the situation), and the behavioral script (the behavioral expectations). Between each component is a linkage: the person-event link, the eventscript link, and the person-script link. The person-event link reflects the degree of *control* the individual has over a situation's outcome; whether a DS's behaviors have any effect on trainee's success. The event-script link reflects the *clarity* of what behaviors are expected in a given situation; what is expected of DS in a given situation. Finally, the person-script link reflects a person's *commitment* to follow the behavioral script for the situation; whether a DS feels committed to following the behavioral rules in a given situation or whether he/she feels entitled to forsake the expectations for appropriate behavior. Each link additively combines to reflect feelings of responsibility towards a situation; in this case, feelings of responsibility towards being a DS. Each of the three linkages were measured via an adapted version of the Triangle Model of Responsibility Scale that has been successfully used to predict a wide range of behaviors and outcomes: student grade point averages, pharmacists' job performance, Soldiers deployed on a peacekeeping mission (Britt, 1999), etc.). The measurement of this model was included here to determine whether accelerated or nonaccelerated DSs differed in their commitment and feelings of responsibility of being a DS.

Participants responded using a 5-point Likert response scale anchored by *strongly agree* (5) and *strongly disagree* (1). See Appendices C and E for the instrument. Scores were calculated as average scores on each of 7 items measuring each component and ranged from 2.00 to 5.00 (clarity), 2.43 to 5.00 (commitment), and 2.14 to 5.00 (control). Each subscale

demonstrated acceptable internal consistency,  $\alpha_{clarity}$  = .790,  $\alpha_{commitment}$  = .805,  $\alpha_{control}$  = .791. Additionally, the DSL composite scores for each dimension also demonstrated acceptable internal consistency,  $\alpha_{clarity}$  = .862,  $\alpha_{commitment}$  = .781,  $\alpha_{control}$  = .831.

### **Background Information Form**

In addition to totaling the number and type of military awards, badges, and tabs each participant reported, the following measures were calculated from the background data.

**Instructor and observer/controller positions held.** Two scores were calculated from the reported instructor positions held relevant to basic training (e.g., serving as an instructor at a service school or for the NCO Academy): first, whether any instructor position had ever been held (if the DS reported having been an instructor at any of the schools listed) and second, how many positions reportedly had been held. The same approach was conducted for observer/controller (O/C) positions held. <sup>14</sup> A large portion of DSs reported having never been an instructor, and few had held more than one instructor position. See Table 5. None of the DSL participants had reported previously holding an instructor position prior to serving as a DSL at the DSS.

Table 5
Previous Instructor Positions

Number of Instructor Positions Previously Held	Percentage of DSs	Percentage of DSLs
None	51.6%	100%
1	36.3%	0%
2	9.7%	0%
3	1.6%	0%
4	0.8%	0%

The vast majority of DS participants (92.7%) had not previously been an O/C; 5.6% of participants reported having held one O/C position, and less than 2% of participants reported holding two or three O/C positions previously. None of the DSL participants reported having ever been an O/C.

**Course experience.** Participants identified previous courses they had completed in important skill domains relevant to training Soldiers during basic training. For example, DSs reported whether they had taken specific medical and rifle marksmanship courses. To garner a quantitative sense of this experience, a summative score was calculated for every medical course reported having completed, and separately, every rifle marksmanship course completed. With an overall small number of individuals reported having completed any one course, this approach provided a summative description of the cumulative course experience in these domains.

The majority of both DS and DSL participants did not report having completed any additional rifle marksmanship courses relevant to the basic training environment and very few reported completing more than one. See Table 6.

<sup>14</sup> Observer/controllers at the Joint Readiness Training Center, Ft. Polk, LA are now referred to as Training Mentors rather than Observer/Controllers.

Table 6
Previous Marksmanship Training

Number of Additional Marksmanship Training Courses	Percentage of DSs	Percentage of DSLs
None	65.3%	56.5%
1	30.6%	26.1%
2	2.4%	8.7%
3	0.8%	8.7%
4	0.8%	0.0%

The majority of DS participants reported that they had completed at least one of the medical courses indicated relevant to basic training (91.1%), leaving only 8.9% of participants who did not report having completed any medical training. Likewise, the majority of the DSL participants (95.7%) reported having completed at least one medical training course, while only 4.3% of the DSL participants did not report having completed any medical training.

Additional Skill Identifiers and Skill Qualification Identifiers. DSs reported whether they held additional skill identifiers (ASIs) relevant to skills trained in basic training. Although some of the specific ASIs were directly relevant to other specific basic training skills (e.g., the Pathfinder ASI is most relevant to Land Navigation), the greater number of ASIs held, the more experienced a DS should be in basic training skills. Therefore a summative score was calculated for total number of relevant ASIs, with higher numbers reflecting a greater number of relevant ASIs held. Presumably, a higher number of ASIs should be associated with higher ratings on performance rating scales. This same approach was used to calculate a score for total number of skill qualification identifiers (SQIs) held. The majority of DSs and DSLs reported having no relevant ASIs, but many in both groups reported possessing at least one SQI. See Table 7.

Table 7
Relevant ASIs and SQIs

	Sample							
	I	OS	DSL					
ASI/SQI relevant to IET	ASI	SQI	ASI	SQI				
None	68.5	30.6	47.8	8.7				
1	27.4	66.9	47.8	82.6				
2	3.2	2.4	0.0	8.7				
3	0.8	0.0	4.3	0.0				

Individual task proficiency demonstration. DSs reported the last time they completed each of several events in which they demonstrated at least a subset of basic training tasks. Each event, and the recency with which each event took place, was considered separately. However, we focused on the non-MOS-specific event Army Warrior Training (AWT, formerly known as Common Task Testing). This event is mandated to be conducted yearly for all MOSs (AR 350-1, Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2009). Moreover, recency with which this event was completed would likely indicate greater familiarity with the individual tasks and therefore higher performance ratings in relevant basic training domains. DSs and DSLs varied considerably in how recently that had last participated in AWT. Frequently DSs and DSLs did not report having completed the AWT within the last year. See Appendix H for a complete breakdown of this data.

**Leadership history.** DSs reported whether and for how long they had previously served in leadership positions: as the leader of a team, squad, section, or platoon. Eight items asked DSs to indicate what specific leadership behaviors they had completed in the two years prior to serving as a DS. These included (a) providing performance feedback to subordinates, (b) establishing goals or other incentives to motivate subordinates, (c) correcting unacceptable conduct of a subordinate, (d) conducting formal inspection of subordinates' completed work, (e) counseling subordinates regarding career planning, (f) counseling subordinates with disciplinary problems, (g) serving as a member of a unit advisory council or committee, and (h) applying and supervising all eight steps of the Troop Leading Procedures. These leadership activities were considered both separately and combined to determine whether any particular leadership behavior was particularly important. When combined, the *leadership frequency* composite achieved high internal consistency,  $\alpha_{DS} = .912$ . The DSL sample achieved a lower level of internal consistency,  $\alpha_{DSL} = .523$ .

**Instructional history.** DSs reported whether they had served in various instructor positions and a composite score was calculated to reflect whether the DS had any previous instructional experience. DSs also reported the frequency with which, in the two years prior to serving as a DS, they had previously performed each of seven instructional behaviors: (a) preparing a lesson plan, (b) teaching a platform class to 5 or more people, (c) serving as assistant instructor in a class of 10 or more, (d) conducting preliminary marksmanship instruction, (e) leading an organized physical training session for a platoon sized element or larger, (f) conducting individual task evaluations, and (g) conducting collective task evaluations. These behaviors were considered both separately and combined. Instructional frequency items were also combined into a single composite score that achieved high internal consistency,  $\alpha_{DS}$ = .924,  $\alpha_{DSL}$ = .882.

Non-Commissioned Officer Education System (NCOES) courses. DSs reported completion dates for the NCOES courses <sup>15</sup> they had completed. Some DSs reported dates for completion of Phase I of ALC/BNCOC and indicated this completion date for ALC/BNCOC. However, a Phase I completion does not amount to an entirely completed course. As such, because they had not yet completed ALC/BNCOC Phase II, these data points were recoded as having not completed ALC/BNCOC. From this, we determined the highest level of NCOES completed. See Table 8 for a breakdown of NCOES completion by promotion timing. For a complete breakdown of all DS (rated DSs and rater DSs) NCOES completion levels, see Appendix I.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The NCOES courses transitioned in title and content from Primary Leadership Development Course to Warrior Leaders Course (PLDC/WLC), Basic Non-Commissioned Officer Course to Advanced Leader Course (BNCOC/ALC), and Advanced Non-Commissioned Officer Course to Senior Leaders Course (ANCOC/SLC) in 2005 and 2008 (U.S. Department of the Army, 2008). Both titles were included to insure each NCO would recognize the NCOES levels past and present.

Table 8
Highest level of NCOES completion by DSs

	·	]	Nonaccelerated		Accelerated		
			% within		% within		
			<b>Promotion Status</b>		Promotion Status		
Rank	Highest Course Completed	n	&Rank	n	& Rank		
SGT	WLC/PLDC	4	66.7%	2	100.0%		
	ALC/BNCOC	2	33.3%	0	0.0%		
SSG	WLC/PLDC	8	29.6%	5	9.1%		
	ALC/BNCOC	18	66.7%	48	87.3%		
	SLC/ANCOC	1	3.7%	2	3.6%		
SFC	WLC/PLDC	1	5.0%	0	0.0%		
	ALC/BNCOC	7	35.0%	2	22.2%		
	SLC/ANCOC	12	60.0%	7	77.8%		

In the above table, it can be seen that although some of the nonaccelerated DSs had completed ALC, neither of the two accelerated DSs had completed ALC. Of course, this may also reflect greater opportunity to attend ALC as accelerated DSs tended to have less TIS. Accelerated SSGs and SFCs demonstrated a more advanced pacing of completing NCOES than did nonaccelerated SSGs and SFCs in our sample. Likewise, Table 9 below shows that although one of the accelerated SSG DSLs had completed only WLC, and not yet ALC, there are no marked differences in NCOES completion rates between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSLs. This slight discrepancy may be a result of the overall less TIS and thus perhaps less opportunity to attend NCOES courses.

Table 9
Highest level of NCOES completion by DSLs

_			Nonaccelerated		Accelerated		
			% within		% within		
			<b>Promotion Status</b>		<b>Promotion Status</b>		
Rank	Highest Course Completed	n	& Rank	n	& Rank		
SSG	WLC/PLDC	0	0.0%	1	12.5%		
	ALC/BNCOC	6	85.7%	5	62.5%		
	SLC/ANCOC	1	14.3%	2	25.0%		
SFC	WLC/PLDC	0	0.0%	0	0.0%		
	ALC/BNCOC	1	25.0%	0	0.0%		
	SLC/ANCOC	3	75.0%	4	100.0%		

**Disciplinary history.** DSs reported whether they had been formally counseled for lack of effort, for behavior/discipline or for unsatisfactory performance and also whether they had been placed on restriction for not adhering to standards of conduct or for disrespecting superiors. Each disciplinary action response was analyzed separately. However, responses were also combined to form scores for whether or not a DS had received all forms of counseling, any form of counseling, all forms of restriction or any form of restriction. In general, the DSs in our sample reported few disciplinary actions taken against them. For a complete breakdown of disciplinary actions taken, see Table 10. In short, chi-square analyses testing a relationship between promotion timing and whether or not a disciplinary action was reported indicated that promotion status was by and large unrelated to reported disciplinary actions (*p*'s > .05) both for

individual disciplinary actions and composite disciplinary actions. The sole exception to this general finding regarded being placed on restriction for disrespect; compared to what would be expected at random if no relationship existed between promotion timing and disciplinary action, accelerated DSs report less than expected acts of restriction for disrespect and nonaccelerated DSs reporting more than expected,  $\chi^2(1, N = 122) = 5.04$ , p = .039.

Table 10
Summary DS Disciplinary Actions reported by DS

Disciplinary Actions	Nonacc	elerated	Accelerated		
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Formal Counsel:					
Lack of Effort	2	53	2	65	
Behavior or Discipline	18	37	22	45	
Unsatisfactory Performance	8	47	7	47	
Counseled for ANY of the above	22	33	26	41	
Counseled for ALL of the above	2	53	1	66	
Restriction:					
Conduct	4	51	4	63	
Disrespect	4	51	0	67	
Restricted for ANY of the above	5	50	4	63	
Restricted for ALL of the above	3	52	0	67	

Note: Values presented in Table 7 represent individual DS counts, not percentages.

Although the low sample size prohibits proper statistical analysis, a summary of disciplinary actions reported by DSLs are provided in Table 11. As can be seen in the table, overall disciplinary rates were generally low and few differences seemed to arise between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSLs.

Table 11
Summary DSL Disciplinary Actions reported by DSL

Disciplinary Actions	Nonacc	elerated	Accelerated		
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Formal Counsel:					
Lack of Effort	0	11	0	12	
Behavior or Discipline	0	11	0	12	
Unsatisfactory Performance	2	9	0	12	
Counseled for ANY of the above	7	4	3	9	
Counseled for ALL of the above	0	11	0	12	
Restriction:					
Conduct	0	11	1	11	
Disrespect	1	10	1	11	
Restricted for EITHER of the above	1	10	2	10	
Restricted for ALL of the above	0	11	0	12	

Note: Values presented in Table 8 represent individual DSL counts, not percentages.

### Demographic Differences Between Accelerated and Nonaccelerated DSs

One of the primary questions of this project was whether there were any significant differences between the accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs regarding previous experiences before serving as a DS. These differences in turn were suggested to serve as potential causes of performance determinants in accelerated promotion DSs because the accelerated DSs were unable to garner as much experience as the nonaccelerated DSs. To determine whether this was the case, the relationship between promotion timing and the above described demographic characteristics was investigated.

Pearson's zero-order correlations were calculated to determine the relationship between promotion timing and other continuous measures described above. When the experiences of interest on the Background Information Form were categorical rather than continuous in nature, t-tests were conducted with the categorical demographic variable as the predictor variable and promotion timing as the dependent measure; e.g., whether men and women differed in terms of their average promotion timing. See Table 12 for a summary of the significant relationships between promotion timing and these background characteristics. A full presentation of the relationship between all tested variables and promotion timing, including those that were non-significant, can be found in Appendix J.

In short, it can be seen that, not surprisingly, accelerated DSs were younger and had less time in service than nonaccelerated DSs. The same pattern is also true for DSLs. This is to be expected. Accelerated DSs also reported more time in grade (TIG) than nonaccelerated DSs, although this relationship does not seem to indicate anything meaningful or important. As our data reflects current TIG and not their TIG at the time of the accelerated promotion, perhaps accelerated DSs are promoted early and then remain longer in their grade prior to subsequent promotions. This relationship between TIG and promotion timing was of similar strength for DSLs but was not significant due to the quite small DSL sample size. Of note, a higher level of civilian education was related to slower promotion timing for DSLs, although this may be a function of DSL age being correlated with both slower promotion timing and having a longer period of time to pursue higher levels of civilian education. Accelerated DSs reported receiving fewer military awards, although this may be simply a function of having less TIS and thus less opportunity to earn them rather than being less qualified. The same pattern is implicated in DSLs, although non-significantly. Table 12 summarizes the significant relationships between promotion timing and DSL Demographic Characteristics.

Other statistically significant differences include accelerated DSs reported more commonly serving as a team leader or squad leader than the nonaccelerated DSs. However, despite accelerated DSs reporting a greater likelihood of serving as a team leader, their duration of serving in that position was significantly less than the nonaccelerated DSs (considering only those DSs who reported having served as a team leader). There were no differences as a function of promotion timing on other leadership behaviors such as conducting formal inspections of subordinates' work. Promotion timing was also not related to a composite measure of leadership activity, either for DSs or DSLs.

Table 12
Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Demographic Characteristics

		Promotion	<u> </u>		Avei	rage Trait
		Timing	p-		-	
Sample		r	value	n	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DS	Time in Grade	214*	.020	117	35.34	29.86
	Time in Service	.631**	<.001	114	102.59	140.67
	Age	.452**	<.001	118	28.79	32.25
	Number Military Awards	.199*	.030	118	8.67	9.85
	Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths	.277*	.019	72	19.82	26.83
	Instructional Activity Experience Frequency					
	Teach Platform Class to 5 or more	182*	.048	118	3.99	3.44
	Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more	261**	.004	118	3.51	2.87
	Conduct Individual Task Evaluations	187*	.042	118	3.70	3.15
	TAPAS					
	Self-Control	.195*	.042	109	.01	.20
	Order	.207*	.031	109	13	.00
	Sociability	259**	.006	109	15	45
	Perspective Taking	.221*	.016	118	3.52	3.74
		Promotion			A	verage
		Timing				_
	Independent Samples t-test	t	p-value	df	No	Yes
	Leadership Position: Been Team Leader	2.21*	.029	114	6.81	-4.10
	Leadership Position: Been Squad Leader	1.98*	.050	115	7.35	-3.12
					Avei	rage Trait
		Promotion	p-			
	Correlations	Timing r	value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DSLs	Time in Service	.771**	.001	15	111.30	153.40
	Age	.800**	.001	13	28.17	31.82
	Civilian Education Level	.579*	.049	12	3.67	3.80
	Triangle Model of Responsibility					

Note: \*Indicates p < .05. \*\* indicates p < .01

Responsibility: Clarity

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs did not differ in their previous experiences serving as instructors with the sole exception that accelerated DSs reported a greater frequency of having taught a platform class to 5 or more students, having served as an assistant to a class of 10 or more students, and having conducted individual task evaluations. This same tendency was observed in the DSLs, although non-significantly.

.611\*

.016

3.60

3.61

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs also generally did not significantly differ from one another on a host of non-cognitive dimensions assessed by the TAPAS; the few exceptions where promotion timing was related to TAPAS dimensions include a greater degree of sociability amongst accelerated DSs, and a greater degree of order and self-control amongst nonaccelerated DSs. Nonaccelerated DSs also reported a greater propensity to engage in perspective taking than accelerated DSs, as measured by the Davis Empathy Scale.

**Summary of demographic differences.** The above tables reflect the few differences found among DSs and DSLs in our sample as a function of promotion timing. In short, the concern that accelerated promotion DSs differ substantially from their nonaccelerated promotion DS counterparts was not substantiated by our data. Compared to nonaccelerated DSs, accelerated DSs in our sample had more time in grade but less time in service; were physically younger; had received fewer military awards (not surprisingly due to less TIS); reported less time serving as a team leader but were more likely to have served as a team leader than nonaccelerated DSs, and were more likely to have served as a squad leader. Accelerated DSs on average reported a higher frequency of having taught a platform class to a group of 5 or more students, served as an assistant instructor to a class of 10 or more students and conducted individual task evaluations. Finally, promotion timing was unrelated to most individual difference measures such as noncognitive performance predictors and feelings of responsibility towards being a DS. Accelerated promotion DSs were on average somewhat higher in attention seeking and sociability, but were less orderly, and lower in perspective taking. In sum, the accelerated DSs are younger, and more likely to be sociable and attention seeking and less orderly and inclined to take the perspectives of others. Accelerated DSs also have less TIS, which is likely the cause of having earned fewer military awards. However, despite having less TIS, accelerated DSs reported a greater frequency of having certain prior instructional activities and a greater likelihood of having served as a team leader (albeit serving of a shorter duration).

Although conclusions are more tenuous given the considerably smaller sample size, the same general pattern of findings held true for DSLs. Specifically, accelerated promotion DSLs were younger, had less TIS and lower levels of civilian education than nonaccelerated promotion DSLs. The differences in TIS and civilian education may be a direct function of their younger age and resulting less opportunity to achieve these outcomes.

**Demographic comparison with 2005 participants**. As the original 2005 research helped set the stage for the concerns that drove this effort, we were requested to determine whether the characteristics of the SGTs in our sample were markedly different from the SGTs in the 2005 study.

Although every effort was made to include as many SGTs as possible in the rated DSs sample for the current effort, there were very few SGTs that met our selection criteria. Therefore, the total number of target sample SGTs in this effort available for comparison to the SGTs in the earlier effort was only eight, not including an additional 11 peer rater SGT DSs present in the overall sample for a total of 19 SGTs altogether. Clearly, few conclusions can be drawn from these few participants. Indeed, across both rated and rater DSs, SGTs constituted only 5.8% of all DSs who participated in this effort.

However, in comparing the two groups in the absence of any statistical analyses, it can be seen that in short, the samples between the 2005 study and the current research are comparable and did not seem to demonstrate a decline in Army experience (as indicated by TIS) or life experience (physical age), or a difference in the proportion of DSs volunteering versus being selected to be a DS. Not surprisingly, given the ongoing OEF and OIF campaigns, nearly all SGTs reported having deployed to a combat zone, a substantial increase in the proportion of SGTs from the earlier sample that had combat/hostile environment experience. More broadly,

taking together all ranks from the 2005 research effort and the current one, SSGs and SFCs are also comparable with no marked differences between the two groups in TIS or age as indicators of maturity and experience. A summary of the differences between the 2005 SGT sample and the current SGT sample are presented in Table 13.

Table 13 SGT DS Comparison: 2005 Sample Versus Current Sample

	2005 SGT	Current SGT
Characteristic	Sample	Sample
n	46	19
Gender		
Male	76%	47%
Female	24%	53%
DS Selection		
Army Select	91%	84%
Volunteer	9%	16%
Average Age	27.5	28.8
Average TIS	7.2	7.8
Combat Experience		
Combat experience or hostile environment experience	61%	
Deployed to combat zone		94%*
Combat experience or hostile environment experience	61%	 94%*

<sup>\*</sup>Note: 2 SGTs in the current sample did not answer the deployment question.

### **Raters**

The number of peer raters per rated DS varied from three to ten. To overcome this variability, peer ratings for each rated DS were averaged together to calculate a composite peer rater score per BARS item. The same approach was used for peer ratings of DSLs, who had between two and eight peer DSL raters.

Self, Commander and 1SG ratings reflect the ratings of a single individual as there were not multiple commanders or 1SGs rating each rated DS. As such, if the rated DS (the self), the commander or the 1SG declined to answer a particular BARS item, the sample size for that particular item diminished. As such, although a total of 124 target DSs and 123 commanders and 1SGs participated, the sample size for any particular item reflects only the number of raters who provided a response. Likewise, the same rationale is true for DSL self-assessments and Senior DSL assessments. However, due to the greater number of target DSLs that each Chief Instructor (CI) supervised, only a subset of six DSLs were rated by each CI, and only one CI. Therefore, the sample size for each rating made by CIs is at most 12 if the CIs completed ratings on all of their target DSLs.

**Rater Effects.** To assess the degree of agreement between the self, the peers', the 1SGs' and the Commanders' assessment of the target DSs, a one-way repeated measures general linear model was conducted with each of the four raters (self, peer, 1SG and Cdr) as a separate level in the analysis. <sup>16</sup> This analysis allows for an assessment of <del>-ro</del>le" tendencies; whether, on average across all rated DSs, one role (Cdr, 1SG, Peers or self) tended to rate the DSs differently than the other roles. Generally, the commander, 1SG, and peers did not significantly differ from one another, but the rated DSs' self-assessment was significantly higher than the assessment of their leaders and peers. Exceptions to this general pattern were that self-assessments did not significantly differ from leader and peer assessments of training Drill & Ceremony, being physically fit, training combatives, performing and training CLS, tolerance of diverse others, performing well in a mixed-gender environment, and behaving in accordance with ethical standards. Likewise, although the omnibus test indicated significant differences in the pattern of means, self-assessments did not always differ significantly from all other means at the level of the individual post-hoc comparison. Finally, self-assessments were actually *lower* than peer and leadership ratings for ability to perform combatives and managing differences of opinion. Mean ratings on the composite scores are reflected in Table 14. For specific effects on each BARS domain, see Appendices K and L.

Table 14
Rater effects in ratings of DSs

BARS Domain	Self	Cdr	1SG	Peers	F	df	p	$\eta_{p}^{2}$
Average Technical Skill Performance	7.23	6.81 <sub>a</sub>	$6.82_{a}$	$6.72_{a}$	8.32	3,	<.001	.065
Average Technical Skill Training	7.23	$6.74_{a}$	$6.76_{a}$	$6.71_{a}$	8.31	3,	<.001	.067
Average Soft Skill	7.53	$6.94_{a}$	$6.97_{a}$	$7.05_{a}$		3,	<.001	.089

Note: Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. \*Indicates p < .05, \*\* indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

In addition, the same approach was used to determine if DSLs assessed themselves higher than their peers and leadership. Although the restricted sample size makes conclusions tentative, the same general pattern of higher self-assessments seemed to hold true for DSLs. See Table 15.

Table 15
Rater effects in ratings of DSLs

BARS Domain	Self	SDSL	CI	Peers	F	df	р	$\eta_{\mathfrak{p}}^{-2}$
Average Technical Skill Performance	$7.08_{a}$	$6.05_{ab}$	$6.50_{ab}$	$6.29_{b}$	3.10	3, 33	.040*	.220
Average Technical Skill Training to	$7.00_{a}$	$6.01_{a}$	$6.56_{a}$	$6.12_{a}$	2.55	3, 33	.072	.188
Average Soft Skill	$7.33_{a}$	$6.28_{b}$	$6.92_{ab}$	$6.51_{b}$	2.87	3, 33	.051	.207

Note: Due to the subset of DSLs that were rated by CIs, the sample size here is lower than for other analyses as only those DSLs with ratings by all raters were included in this analysis. As with all results presented regarding DSLs, these values should be considered tentative given the small sample size. Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. \*Indicates p < .05, \*\* indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Various methods of assessing interrater reliability were considered. However, the assumptions for most interrater reliability statistics assume interchangeability between roles (e.g., Brutus, London, Martineau, 1999), that was not true in this instance. Instead, the raters in this research were conceptually distinct and could be considered to provide unique perspectives. As such, the traditional route of calculated interrater reliability was foregone.

### **Accelerated Promotions and Performance Ratings**

The most straightforward approach to assessing whether accelerated promotion timing has an adverse effect on DS performance is to assess performance ratings for each of the BARS domains via zero-order correlations, for each of the rater's assessments. As with the tables above, negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly; positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promoted DSs were rated more highly. As can be seen in Table 16, positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated DSs assessed themselves more highly than accelerated DSs, although this was primarily true for nontechnical skills such as following safety guidelines, setting an example with respect to personal appearance and military bearing, adapting to change, handling potentially volatile situations, and performing well in a mixed-gender environment. Of note, accelerated promotion DSs did rate themselves as better able to perform combatives. For correlations between promotion timing and specific DS BARS performance ratings, see Appendices M and N.

In contrast, the effect of promotion timing had a significantly different relationship to the ratings made by commanders, 1SGs and Peers. First, it should be noted that the relationship of promotion timing to performance ratings was not found across all BARS domains, but instead was most significantly related to ratings made in the ability to perform and train technical skills rather than nontechnical skills. The direction of these significant effects always indicated that when promotion timing was related to performance ratings, the accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than their nonaccelerated counterparts.

Table 16
Correlations between DS Performance Ratings and Promotion Timing

BARS Domain	Self	Cdr	1SG	Peers
Average Technical Skill Performance	.005	251**	193*	217*
Average Technical Skill Training	.027	223*	191*	220*
Average Soft Skill	.236*	.096	035	040

Note: Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. \*indicates p < .05, \*\*indicates p < .01

Of course, one might be interested in knowing not only the general differences between promotion timing and performance ratings, but also where on the BARS scale these ratings were made; for example, were DSs generally rated high, moderate, or low, and to what degree. For illustrative purposes, the mean performance ratings of the accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion DS groups are presented below in Table 17 for the significant relationships indicated in Table 16. Although differences were found between promotion groups, such that other individuals (Cdrs, 1SGs, and peers) generally rated accelerated DSs more highly than nonaccelerated DSs, average ratings were still generally positive across the board, ranging between six and nine on a 9-point scale.

Table 17
Mean Ratings on Significant DS Performance Ratings

BARS Domain	Promotion Status	Self	Cdr	1SG	Peers
Average Technical Skills Derformance	Nonaccelerated		6.57	6.51	6.56
Average Technical Skills Performance	Accelerated		7.02	7.07	6.94
Assemble Taskerical Chille Training	Nonaccelerated	•	6.54	6.46	6.57
Average Technical Skills Training	Accelerated		6.92	7.02	6.94
Arrama as Coff Claille	Nonaccelerated	7.71			
Average Soft Skills	Accelerated	7.35			

In sum, promotion timing was not strongly associated with self-assessments of technical skill performance or training ability. However, DSs who were not promoted at an accelerated pace rated themselves more capable in softer skills such as correcting Soldier performance, showing respect for Soldiers, controlling emotions, etc. Peer and leader ratings did not concur with these self-assessments. Instead, commanders, 1SGs, and peers rated accelerated DSs as more proficient in technical skills than nonaccelerated DSs on technical skill performance and technical skill training ability. Peers and leaders did not rate accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs differently on soft skills. The exception to this rule is that nonaccelerated promotion DSs assessed themselves as less competent at training combatives than their accelerated promotion counterparts.

In examining what impact accelerated promotions had on DSL performance, zero order correlations are presented below for the DSLs. Generally, it can be seen from the preponderance of negative correlations that accelerated DSLs were generally rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSLs, particularly in the more technical skill areas. Although interpreting correlations on such a small sample size is quite limited, unlike the DSs, the self-assessments of DSLs do not seem to show the same tendency of nonaccelerated DSLs to rate themselves more highly than the accelerated DSLs. See Table 18 for correlations between promotion timing and composite skills. For correlations between promotion timing and specific rating domains, see Appendix O and P.

Table 18
Correlations between DSL Performance Ratings and Promotion Timing

BARS Domain	Self	SDSL	CI	Peers
Average Technical Skill Performance Ability	444	371	508	274
Average Technical Skill Training to Train Ability	360	339	464	180
Average Soft Skills	090	334	391	.050

Note: \* Indicates p < .05, \*\* indicates p < .01. Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSLs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Chief Instructors (CI) correlations had n = 5 to n = 8; other correlations had n = 11 to n = 15.

Although use of a continuously measured variable like promotion timing can provide a more statistically sensitive approach to assessing relationships, the inconsistencies in the DSLs reporting of their promotion timing resulted in only 15 of 25 DSLs with this more precise measurement. However, the general categorization of DSLs into either an accelerated or nonaccelerated promotion group is possible for all 25 DSLs. The means for those groups on each dimension are presented below, regardless of whether or not a significant relationship was

indicated in Table 19. The tendency to rate accelerated DSLs more highly seemed to be particularly true for Senior DSLs and CIs, and less so for Peers.

Table 19
Mean Ratings on DSL Performance Ratings

BARS Domain	Promotion Status	Self	SDSL	CI	Peers
Average Technical Skill Performance	Nonaccelerated	6.98	5.95	5.85	6.36
Ability	Accelerated	7.42	6.77	7.15	6.52
Average Technical Skill Training to	Nonaccelerated	6.98	5.92	5.88	6.26
Train Ability	Accelerated	7.19	6.72	7.24	6.25
Avarage Coft Chills	Nonaccelerated	7.28	5.50**	5.94*	6.49
Average Soft Skills	Accelerated	7.44	6.87**	7.91*	6.65

Note: \*Indicates that an independent samples t-test indicates a p-value of < .05, \*\*indicates p < .01, and \*\*\* indicates p < .001. Degrees of freedom ranged from 8 to 12 for chief instructor comparisons, and 12 to 23 for all other comparisons.

#### **Related Measures of Maturity**

The original concern was whether being promoted earlier versus later had an adverse effect on time to mature before serving as a DS. It was believed that fewer life and Army career experiences could lead to decreased opportunity to grow and mature as professional NCOs and potentially impair their ability to perform as a DS. To assess whether the above described effects regarding promotion timing lent a unique predictive power to performance ratings above and beyond the effects of other maturity-relevant variables of age and rank, general linear modeling with promotion timing and age as continuous predictors, and rank as 3-level between subjects factor was conducted to assess whether promotion timing was predictive after controlling for the related variables. These variables were considered as simultaneous predictors; the interaction effects were not tested due to low sample size to detect a three-way interaction and all possible two-way interactions. Table 20 presents the relationship between promotion timing, age, and rank on the summary composite scores of ability to perform technical skills, the ability to train technical skills, and soft skill ability. Full results are presented in Appendix Q for all individual skill sets. Positive relationships indicate that: nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than accelerated promotion DSs; older DSs were rated more highly than younger DSs, and higher ranked DSs (e.g., SFCs) were rated more highly than lower ranked DSs (e.g., SGTs). Negative relationships indicate that: accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSs; younger DSs were rated more highly than older DSs and lower ranks were rated more highly than higher ranks.

In general, rank and age were strongly associated with performance ratings made by peers and supervisors. As can be seen from the table below, the effect of rank was strongly predictive of technical skills performance and training ability and age was strongly predictive of soft skill performance ratings such that DSs with higher ranks were rated more highly than DSs of lower ranks and older DSs were rated more highly than younger DSs, respectively. When controlling for rank and age, promotion timing generally still uniquely predicted the ratings made by peers and supervisors. When comparing effect sizes, though, the effect of promotion timing was generally eclipsed by the effect of either rank or age in performance ratings, with the exception of 1SG ratings of technical training performance and technical training ability. In short, when considered alone, age and rank may frequently be better predictors of performance

ratings than promotion timing, although promotion timing does also provide additional predictive ability not indicated by age and rank.

Table 20 *Effect of Promotion Timing, Age, and Rank on DS Performance Ratings* 

		Predictor						
		Promotion '	Timing	A	ge	Rank		
	Rater	p-value	$\eta_{p}^{2}$	p-value	$\eta_{p}^{-2}$	p-value	$\eta_p^2$	
Average Technical	Peers	.030, -	.041	ns	.008	<.001, +	.249	
Performance	Cdr	.001, -	.101	ns	.005	<.001, +	.139	
	1SG	<.001, -	.123	.013, +	.055	.002, +	.108	
	Self	ns	.002	ns	.002	ns	.041	
Average Technical	Peers	.019, -	.048	ns	.005	<.001, +	<b>.</b> 241	
Train	Cdr	<.001, -	.113	ns	.028	.001, +	.129	
	1SG	<.001, -	.132	.003, +	.080	.008, +	.085	
	Self	ns	.006	ns	.002	ns	.033	
Average Soft Skill	Peers	.037, -	.038	.017, +	.049	.001, +	.120	
-	Cdr	ns	.003	ns	.030	.048, +	.054	
	1SG	.003, -	.078	<.001, +	.123	.042, +	.056	
	Self	ns	.014	ns	.013	ns	.028	

Note: ns indicates p > .05.

In summary, when controlling for the conceptually related variables of age and rank as measures of experience and maturity, promotion timing remains significant in predicting DS performance ratings made by peers, 1SGs, and commanders. However, when considering effect size, rank had a considerably larger effect on ratings than promotion timing on technical skill performance and technical skill training ability, and age had a larger effect than promotion timing on soft skills. When simultaneously controlling for all three predictors (promotion timing, age, and rank), none significantly predicted self-assessments of DS performance. Due to the small sample size of DSLs, the above approach is not defensible for the DSL sample and so was not conducted.

#### **MOS Division Differences**

The rated DSs in the current sample were overrepresented by DSs from the Maneuver and Fires Division (MFD) compared to the overall populations at the participating installations. As many of the DS training tasks require proficiency in tasks that are more familiar to NCOs from the MFD, we tested the effects of promotion timing controlling for MOS division. Moreover, the MOS divisions varied somewhat in the typical promotion timing for their division. Although the omnibus test was not statistically significant, comparing all three MOS divisions simultaneously, descriptively, the Force Sustainment (FS) division DSs showed an average promotion timing of 9.39 months past meeting the minimum TIS requirements, MFD DSs showed an average promotion timing of 1.92 months before meeting the minimum TIS requirements, and Operations Support and Effects (OSE) DSs showed an average promotion timing of 4.48 months before meeting the minimum TIS requirements.

The joint relationship between promotion timing and MOS Division is presented in Table 21. The results indicate that when controlling for MOS Division, the effect of promotion timing

was significantly muted, predicting none of the ratings made by peers and supervisors, whereas MOS Division significantly predicted the ratings of peers on each of the three composite measures such that MFD DSs were rated significantly higher than the OSE and FS DSs. Although MOS Division and promotion timing did not significantly interact on the composite performance measures, there were significant MOS by promotion timing interactions on some of the specific skills; those skills are presented in Table 22. For the joint effect of promotion timing and MOS division on all tasks individually, see Appendix R.

Table 21
DS Performance Ratings by Promotion Timing and MOS Division

		p-values				Means	
	•	MOS	Promotion				
	Rater	Division	Timing	Interaction	MFD	OSE	FS
	Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.15 <sub>a</sub>	$6.60_{\rm b}$	5.91 <sub>c</sub>
Average Technical	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.90	6.97	6.24
Skill Performance	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.94	6.83	6.41
	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.39	7.18	6.91
	Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.15	$6.60_{a}$	5.91 <sub>a</sub>
Average Technical	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.84	6.89	6.16
Skill Training	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.90	6.67	6.50
	Self	.045	ns	ns	$7.44_{a}$	$7.15_{ab}$	$6.89_{\rm b}$
	Peers	.001	ns	ns	$7.34_{a}$	$6.98_{ab}$	$6.61_{b}$
Average Soft Skill	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.01	6.89	6.96
Performance	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.94	7.02	7.01
	Self	ns	.012	ns	7.40	7.65	7.62

Note: Within each row, means sharing a subscript are not significantly different from one another using the Bonferroni adjustment. Means presented are adjusted for promotion timing when a significant interaction between MOS division and promotion timing was found. All means in a row without subscripts denote non-significant main effects of MOS division.

Table 22
Mean Performance Ratings by Promotion Status and MOS Division

			MOS		Appendix S	
	Rater	<b>Promotion Status</b>	MFD	OSE	FS	Figure
Train Drill & Caramany	Peers	Nonaccelerated	6.86	6.14	6.50	1
Train Drill & Ceremony	reeis	Accelerated	6.92	6.93	6.15	
Performing Warrior Tasks	1SG	Nonaccelerated	7.00	5.79	6.69	2
renorming warnor rasks	Accelera	Accelerated	7.13	7.04	5.67	
Darfarming CL S	Salf	Nonaccelerated	7.21	8.00	7.38	3
Performing CLS	Self	Accelerated	7.40	7.31	7.17	
Correct Soldier Performance	Doorg	Nonaccelerated	7.02	6.43	6.86	4
Correct Soldier Ferformance	Peers	Accelerated	7.17	6.63	5.26	
Correct Soldier Performance	1SG	Nonaccelerated	6.35	6.50	6.92	5
Correct Soldier Ferformance	Accelerat	Accelerated	6.94	7.50	5.00	
Digginling Coldiers	Peers	Nonaccelerated	6.94	6.27	6.64	6
Discipline Soldiers	reeis	Accelerated	7.07	6.40	5.04	
Set example re: military bearing	Peers	Nonaccelerated	7.19	6.81	7.07	7
Set example re. minuary bearing	reeis	Accelerated	7.24	7.08	5.98	
Behave in accordance with ethical standards	1SC	Nonaccelerated	7.04	6.86	8.00	8
Behave in accordance with ethical standards	130	Accelerated	7.25	7.04	6.17	
Dahaya agnaistant with Army Values	Doors	Nonaccelerated	7.49	7.09	7.08	9
Behave consistent with Army Values	Peers	Accelerated	7.53	7.27	6.20	

The general nature of the interactions indicate that promotion timing had some impact on OSE DSs such that accelerated OSE DSs were more likely to be rated higher than nonaccelerated OSE DSs. Promotion timing had less impact on the MFD DSs, but a greater impact on the FS DSs such that these nonaccelerated FS DSs were seen as showing greater skill in a variety of domains than their accelerated FS DS counterparts. These MOS division patterns should be interpreted with caution, however, as the FS MOS division was disproportionately comprised of activated Reserve Component DSs. Moreover, the accelerated promotion FS DSs were particularly overrepresented in Reserve component DSs. See Table 23 for a breakdown of component by MOS division and promotion status. For graphical depictions of the above interactions with specific simple effects tests of the interaction, see Appendix S, Figures 1-9.

Table 23
Number of Drill Sergeants by MOS Division, Service Status and Promotion Status

			Service Status		
Promotion Status	MOS Division	Active	Reserve	Total	
Nonaccelerated	MFD	23	2	25	
	OSE	11	1	12	
	FS	7	4	11	
	Total	41	7	48	
Accelerated	MFD	31	1	32	
	OSE	23	1	24	
	FS	2	4	6	
	Total	56	6	62	

29

#### **Leader Interviews**

Drill Sergeants' leadership (1SGS and Company commanders) were interviewed to assess overall expectations of DSs arriving at basic training units and the degree to which DSs were meeting those expectations, and more broadly, what characteristics were seen as most important for a DS to possess. These questions were also asked of the DSLs' supervisors, the Senior DSL in each platoon and the Chief Instructors. The aim of the interviews was to investigate whether leaders commented on immaturity (particularly as a function of accelerated promotions) as a determinant of DS performance in the eyes of those who supervise them. As such, the questions provided an opportunity for leaders to raise the issue of accelerated promotion on DS performance but did not do so explicitly so as not to disproportionately focus leaders on one determinant of DS performance to the exclusion of others.

In general, Commanders, 1SGs, Senior DSLs, and Chief Instructors did not highlight accelerated promotions as a point of concern. Rather, leaders frequently commented on other attributes they desired or found lacking in DSs. They did, however, include maturity and related constructs as desirable characteristics in DSs, albeit this characteristic was not mentioned as often as other characteristics. Table 24 presents the attributes that leaders mentioned as best describing a good Drill Sergeant. Our findings on the leader and peer performance ratings indicate that military experiences, emotional stability, and maturity are not areas of weaknesses for accelerated DSs. Promotion timing was not explicitly mentioned in response to this interview question.

Table 24
Leadership Responses to "How would you best describe a "Good" Drill Sergeant"?

	% of attribute
Attribute	responses
	(n=208)
Professional	9%
Teacher, coach, mentor	9%
Communicator	9%
Adaptable	8%
Initiative	7%
Ability to Motivate	7%
WTBD/SL1 Expert	5%
Trainer	4%
Disciplinarian	4%
Safety conscious	4%
Cares for Soldiers	4%
Physically fit	3%
Experienced (Military)	3%
Good NCO	3%
Maturity*	3%
Emotionally stable	3%
Dependable	3%
Confident	3%
Flexible (Switch Hats)	2%
Self-reliant	2%
Appearance/image	1%

<sup>\*</sup>Maturity in this regard was how the commanders and 1SGs defined maturity as a personality characteristc. These responses were not coded to reflect accelerated promotions as a characteristic of maturity.

More broadly, and less directly relevant to accelerated promotions, leaders were asked to describe what they expected of a newly assigned DS fresh from DSS. Likewise, leaders were asked to describe the characteristics expected of a newly assigned DS. Table 25 presents the leaders' responses. First and foremost, these leaders expect their DSs to be proficient in IET tasks/SL1/WTBD. This attribute was mentioned considerably more often than any other attribute. To the degree that MFD and OSE MOSs have more experience in these domains (either from having to more frequently demonstrate proficiency or because their MOS requires frequent exposure and practice on these skills), the DSs coming from these MOSs should be more capable. This may partly explain some of the reported differences in DS performance by MOS division.

Regarding the attributes in Table 25, leaders were asked the degree to which DSs (broadly) were meeting their expectations. Although 7% of the leaders interviewed did not/could not evaluate this, 17% were explicitly dissatisfied with the ability of new DSs to meet their expectations (10% perceived few DSs as meeting their expectations and 7% reported that their DSs were generally not physically fit). In contrast, 53% felt that at least half of their DSs were meeting their expectations. An additional 23% of leaders responded that DS performance was

not a function of DSS; DSS was perceived as having no bearing on DS performance but instead quality DSs were a function of previous experiences and personality characteristics.

Table 25
Leadership Expectations of DSs

% of
responses
(n = 138)
25%
14%
12%
10%
10%
9%
7%
4%
3%
3%
2%
1%
(n = 60)
35%
23%
18%
10%
7%
5%
2%

As a component of the interview, leaders were asked to rank the DSs in their Company from best to worst. They were subsequently asked to identify what attributes they used to make that ranking. Presented in Table 26, leaders reported that training ability was the foremost criteria they used to determine who the better DSs were, followed by Soldier interactions and performance.

Table 26
Attributes used to Rank Order DSs

What primary attributes did you focus on to rank order	% of
these Drill Sergeants the way you did?	responses
these Diffi sergeants the way you did!	(n=104)
Training	22%
Soldier Interactions and Performance	13%
Experience as DS	11%
SL1	10%
Physical Fitness	9%
NCO Quality Generally	9%
Job Performance	8%
Initiative	7%
Maturity	6%
Work Ethic	6%
Professionalism	2%

Rankings made by Company commanders and those made by 1SGs were considered separately. To determine to what degree leadership ranked accelerated vs. nonaccelerated promotion DSs differently, rankings were reordered to include only the relative positions of the target DSs comprising the primary sample. Peer DSs were also ranked by leadership, but they were excluded from this analysis. Of the 60 1SGs and Company commanders who were interviewed, three commanders and two 1SGs neglected to rate all four of the target DSs in their Company. With the addition of even a single ranking of four, the other DSs' relative positions could be altered—e.g., if actually provided, the missing ranking might bump the top ranked DS in the Company to second ranked. Moreover, with only three DSs ranked, a rank of 3 becomes a worst ranking but would be analyzed as a next-to-worst ranking when compared to DS ranked in a group of four. Due to this conceptual inequality between DSs ranked in a group of three vs. four, all rankings made by the commanders and 1SGs who missed any of the four rankings were treated as missing data. As such, 12 DSs did not have commander rankings and eight DSs were missing 1SG rankings. Pearson correlations between promotion timing and leadership rankings indicated that 1SGs perceived accelerated DSs as better DSs than nonaccelerated DSs, r(108) =.256, p = .007. The positive correlation here indicates that higher values of promotion timing (nonaccelerated promotions) were associated with higher numbered ranks (4<sup>th</sup> of 4 DSs, lowest ranking). Although commanders and 1SGs rankings were generally consistent with each other, r (106), = .756, p < .001, commanders' rankings of DSs did not reach statistically significant levels., r(104) = .134, p = .170. As reflected in the above findings, accelerated promotion DSs were seen as better DSs than nonaccelerated DSs, with this perception seen primarily by 1SGs.

DSLs were also ranked by their leadership. Senior DSLs rated all DSLs in their platoons and as above, we recoded the rankings to reflect the rankings of the six target DSLs for the target sample in their respective platoons. One DSL neglected to include all six target DSLs in the platoon, so the six DSLs in this platoon were recoded as missing data for this measure, as outlined previously. Due to the greater number of DSLs supervised by Chief Instructors ( $\approx$  30 across the two platoons they supervised), CIs rated their DSLs as being in the top, middle, or bottom third of their DSLs. These rankings were recoded for the 12 target DSLs to 1 (top third), 2 (middle third), or 3 (bottom third), with these rankings being nonexclusive—multiple DSLs

were assigned the rankings of 1, 2, and 3 . Correlations were conducted between promotion timing and the Senior DSL and CI rankings, and although they were in the same direction reflecting better rankings for accelerated promoted DSLs, these correlations did not reach statistical significance,  $r_{\rm SDSL}$  ( 10) = .310, p = .327;  $r_{\rm CI}$  (12) = .244, p = .400. To address the question in another manner and to increase the available pool of DSLs with promotion timing information, t-tests were conducted on the categorical measure of promotion timing. This did not indicate a significant relationship (t  $_{\rm SDSL}$ (16) = .677, p = .508,  $t_{\rm CI}$ (21) = .392, p = .699) although the pattern of means indicated higher ranking for the accelerated promotion DSLs over the nonaccelerated promotion DSLs; SDSLs,  $M_{\rm accelerated}$  = 3.27,  $M_{\rm nonaccelerated}$  = 3.86; CIs,  $M_{\rm accelerated}$  = 1.77,  $M_{\rm nonaccelerated}$  = 1.90.

Leaders were also asked to report what types of disciplinary actions they had taken against their DSs, and what factors they believed contributed to these disciplinary problems. The data in Table 27 show that counseling (informal and formal) was the most common disciplinary action, and maturity and personal habits were the two primary perceived causes of these disciplinary problems. Although accelerated promotion DSs did not report having more disciplinary problems than nonaccelerated DSs and maturity did not seem to be closely related to promotion timing, leaders did perceive maturity as being related to disciplinary problems, independent of promotion timing.

Table 27
Disciplinary Actions and Perceived Contributing Factors

What disciplinary actions have you taken against your Drill	% of
Sergeants since taking command?	responses
	(n = 79)
Informal Counseling	30%
Formal Counseling	24%
Letter of Concern	16%
Letter of Reprimand	14%
Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (Flags)	8%
Court Martial	4%
Removal from the Drill Sergeant Program	3%
Non-judicial punishment (ART 15)	1%
What are the significant factors that contributed to the infractions?	(n = 48)
Maturity	21%
Personal Habits	21%
Fatigue	15%
Laziness	10%
Didn't know they were in the wrong	10%
Emotions	8%
Lack of Judgment/Decision Making	8%
Insubordination	6%

To determine how training tasks were assigned to DSs to assess whether these determinations reflected accelerated DSs receiving a differential proportion of training tasks, leaders were asked which DSs taught the most tasks, which tasks these were, and why some DSs taught certain tasks versus other tasks. The most popular response was that all DSs taught some tasks, and these were selected by the DSs themselves. Another 27% of leadership reported that a

subset of DSs taught all tasks. Table 28 shows that the reason some DSs had a higher teaching load is due to experience and MOS background. This is consistent with the differential performance ratings by MOS division discussed earlier.

Other questions asked of the leadership failed to highlight accelerated promotions as a critical component of DS performance, either for better or worse. However, for a full breakdown of responses to each interview question, see Appendix T. Appendix U provides a breakdown of responses by Company commanders and 1SGs.

Table 28
DS Teaching Assignments

	% of responses
	(n = 64)
Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks? (n = 64)	
All DSs teach some tasks (DSs choose preferred task)	45%
Subset of DSs are teaching all the tasks	27%
Subject Matter Experts	17%
DSs are assigned to tasks to ensure NCO development	11%
How did these DSs come to have a higher teaching load than their peers?	(n = 30)
Experience	33%
Proficiency	30%
Volunteered	20%
Selected	13%
MOS	3%
What are those Drill Sergeants' [with the higher teaching load] MOSs?	(n= 46)
MF Division	41%
Equal distribution of DS teaching assignments across MOS	37%
OSE and FS Divisions	22%

## **Comparisons with the 2005 Study**

The research team could comment on distinctions between the current research effort and previous work. In 2004, ARI investigated to what extent SGTs (E-5s) would be fit to serve as DSs. Based on the results of that effort, the Chief of Staff of the Army issued a memorandum 28 February 2005 authorizing the assignment of Sergeants as Drill Sergeants. The current research effort would allow for a limited analysis of demographic differences between the original sample upon which the decision to admit SGTs as DSs was based and the sample of SGTs in our current effort.

Although statistical analyses cannot be conducted to compare the original performance ratings of the SGTs in the 2005 effort and the current SGTs, some performance measures were asked in both research efforts using a similar 9-point scale. Due to changes in the BCT/OSUT Programs of Instruction over time and specific needs of each research effort, there are slight variations in the phrasing of the scale responses. Moreover, the original research effort gathered performance ratings from up to three supervisors (commander, 1SG, and Senior DS/Platoon Sgt) and for up to 4 points in time. These multiple longitudinal rating and various raters for each longitudinal assessment were averaged into composite scores for SGTs on each of several domains. The current research effort instead solicited ratings from commanders, 1SGs, and peer

DSs at one point in time and these were treated separately. A side-by-side comparison of the original SGT ratings and the eight SGT DSs in the current sample for which performance ratings are available is provided in Table 29.

Table 29
Ratings Comparisons with 2005 E-5 Participants

	E-5 SG	T to DS						
	2005 R	Research			Curren	t Effort		
	Com	posite						
	Perfor	rmance						
Attribute	Asses	ssment	Cdr		1SG		Peers	
	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Teach/Train Drill and Ceremony	6.73	.93	5.57	1.40	5.50	.93	5.19	.84
Conduct PT	7.35	.86	6.86	1.95	6.62	1.60	5.57	1.07
Conduct BRM Training	6.68	1.00	5.57	1.72	5.57	1.13	5.50	1.21
Follow safety guidelines	7.42	.70	6.50	1.93	6.62	1.19	6.23	.60
Correct Trainee/Soldier Performance	6.82	.95	5.88	2.30	4.88	1.81	5.48	1.16
Counsel Trainees/Soldiers	6.62	.85	4.29	2.14	5.43	1.27	5.55	.97
Set a good example re: personal appearance	7.83	.84	7.50	1.41	5.88	2.53	6.07	1.13
Set a good example re: military bearing	7.60	.95	6.38	2.50	6.00	1.93	5.92	1.36
Demonstrate respect for	7.17	.99	6.25	2.61	5.88	1.89	6.00	1.30
Trainees/Soldiers								
Adapt to change	6.85	.92	6.00	2.78	4.88	2.23	6.55	1.31
Manage differences of opinion	6.79	1.05	5.29	2.43	5.75	2.44	6.29	1.65
Handle potentially volatile situations	6.99	1.00	5.40	1.52	5.62	1.60	5.66	.84
Relate to and work with peers	7.14	1.09	5.25	2.61	5.50	2.07	5.80	1.50
Demonstrate understanding /tolerance								
of diverse cultural and social	7.59	.74	8.00	.93	7.75	1.04	7.18	.81
backgrounds								
Work well with persons of differing cultural and social backgrounds	7.73	.79	7.88	.84	7.50	1.20	7.35	.75
Demonstrate/ exhibit behavior consistent with Army Values	7.58	.89	6.75	1.83	6.88	1.73	6.36	1.08
Show initiative performing DS duties	6.95	1.11	6.50	1.85	6.25	1.83	5.29	.79

From Table 29, it can be seen that the composite ratings of the 40 SGTs in the earlier research effort are generally higher than the ratings given to the 8 SGTs in the current research. One conclusion may be that current SGTs are not performing as well as SGTs in the earlier study, and this conclusion may or may not be warranted. First, the SDs in the current effort indicate considerably more variability in the ratings made of the current SGTs than in the ratings made of the earlier SGTs. This is possibly due to the considerably fewer number of performance assessments for SGTs in the current effort (8) versus the earlier effort (40). Second, of the eight SGTs in the current effort's target sample, only one possessed an MOS in the MFD. As discussed previously, MFD DSs were generally assessed more favorably than their OSE and FS counterparts. By contrast, the earlier research effort reported the MOS for 32 of the 46 SGTs and at least 57.5% (if not more) of these SGT DSs possessed an MFD MOS. Third, the SGTs in the

earlier effort were hand-picked to participate in that effort, presumably because they showed great promise. This is less true for the current sample of SGTs. Therefore, it is not possible to say definitively whether the disparity in performance ratings are a result of (1) slightly different measurement scales between the earlier and current studies (2) differences in sample sizes, (3) differences in MOS, (4) a difference in the intangibles possessed by the hand-picked group of SGTs in the earlier sample and the more representative SGTs in the current sample, or (5) an actual performance decline in SGT DSs.

One advantage of comparing the two groups is we can gain a very limited picture of how well the assignment criteria established in the original selection policy were applied in the current sample. As indicated in the CSA memo (Memorandum, Chief of Staff of the Army General P. J. Schoomaker, 2005), the assignment criteria for SGTs to serve as DSs were:

- 1) Be a Primary Leadership Development Course (PLDC) graduate
- 2) Have Battalion Commander recommendation
- 3) Have a minimum of 4 years TIS; minimum of 1 year TIG
- 4) Have 2 years service remaining after DS duty.
- 5) Have a GT score of 100 or higher
- 6) Pass Psychological Screening.
- 7) Pass Human Resources Command (HRC) records screening.

Of these criteria, the measures collected in the current effort include their previous NCOES level (i.e. PLDC graduate), TIS and TIG, and self-reported GT score. Regarding the first criterion, all 19 SGTs participating in this effort reported having completed PLDC/WLC. Regarding GT scores, two of the 19 SGT DSs reported a GT score lower than 100: 95 and 98. In terms of TIS and TIG requirements, all participating SGT DSs reported that they had at least four years TIS and 17 months TIG at the time this research occurred. However, a better assessment of whether the selection criteria are being met would have been their TIS and TIG at the onset of their DS duty assignment. This can be calculated as the current effort collected the number of months into DS duty each DS had already completed. Unfortunately, due to inconsistencies in the manner in which DSs reported their time on the trail, TIG, and TIS, we were unable to determine the TIS and TIG of DSs at the onset of DS duty for three of the DSs. For the remaining DSs for which this figure was calculable, one DS reported TIS of 39 months and eight months TIG, nine months short of the TIS requirement and four months shy of the TIG requirement. One other DS reported TIG at the beginning of DS duty as 11 months but 102 months TIS, considerably longer than the required TIS. In short, only two DSs of 17 had any indication that they may have deviated from the established TIS and TIG requirements. Without further information regarding each of these two DSs' Army records, no further conclusions can be drawn. However, taken together, it appears from this very limited sample that the criteria established in 2005 for selecting E-5s as DSs were generally being applied as directed.

#### **Conclusions**

The findings in this research demonstrate that accelerated promotions do not adversely impact DS and DSL performance. Although promotion policies can change in response to Army needs, the current assessment indicates that accelerated promotions do not degrade the

experience and performance capabilities of NCOs to serve as DSs. Instead, if anything, the reverse is true such that when promotion timing is related to performance ratings, those who were promoted early received higher ratings. As such, these findings indicate that accelerated promotions seem to be appropriately recognizing NCOs who show the greatest potential.

Regarding the first objective, the primary concern was to differentiate whether there were marked differences between the SGTs in the earlier E-5 pilot report and the current sample of E-5s. Due to the limited nature of the information regarding the characteristics of the original 2005 E-5 pilot sample, comparisons between the two samples are very constrained. These comparisons highlighted only a few differences between these two samples. The primary difference is a greater percentage of female SGTs in the current sample than in the earlier sample and a greater proportion of SGTs with combat experience. There were minimal differences between the groups in terms of TIS, age, and selection vs. volunteer status. No direct measures of motivation and maturity can be compared across the samples, but to the degree that TIS and age are proxies related to maturity, minimal differences would be expected regarding experience and maturity. Interestingly, in making tentative comparisons in performance ratings using the results from the targeted sample and the data in the 2005 report, the current SGTs received generally lower ratings than the earlier SGTs. Although one conclusion could be a decline in the DS performance of SGTs, several other reasons could explain these lowered ratings: (1) slightly different measurement scales, (2) less reliability of ratings due to a smaller sample size in the current effort, (3) fewer MFD SGT DSs in the current effort, and (4) the hand-picked nature of the earlier sample. Therefore, this finding, although interesting, should be made with great caution.

Additionally, this effort examined whether accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs differ in their ability to perform as DSs because of differences in experience, age, TIS, DS selection status, etc. Generally, few differences were found between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs' demographic characteristics. Other than accelerated DSs being generally younger and having less TIS, accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs did not significantly differ in most areas of experience, background characteristics, maturity (as assessed by individual differences in the TAPAS), combat experience, etc.

As discussed earlier, one persistent effect was found with NCOs reporting MFD MOSs. Our results indicated that when controlling for MOS Division, the effect of promotion timing was significantly muted, predicting none of the composite ratings made by peers and supervisors, although some individual BARS domains were predicted by promotion timing in combination with MOS division. However, MOS Division significantly predicted the ratings of peers on each of the three composite measures such that MFD DSs were rated significantly higher than their OSE and FS counterparts. Given that most of the technical skills and performance expectations for incoming DSs are core requirements of all Soldiers in the MFD, this result reflects conventional wisdom that MFD NCOs are simply better prepared for being a DS by virtue of greater mastery of core skills/tasks and more opportunities to train and lead others in performing the types of tasks most required of a DS in basic training.

Finally, this effort was expected to examine whether differences in TIS/TIG as related to promotion timing relate to differences in DS performance ratings, commitment, and incidents of misconduct. Generally, few differences were found between accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs. However, when they were found, accelerated DSs and DSLs were generally rated higher,

particularly in more technical skill areas, than their peers. These differences diminished when controlling for MOS division such that (1) few differences were found as a function of promotion timing for MFD DSs, (2) accelerated promotion timing was related to higher performance ratings on some skills for OSE DSs, and (3) accelerated promotion FS DSs were rated lower than the nonaccelerated FS DSs on some skills. Again, this indicated promotion timing appears to be a better predictor of performance as a DS for OSE and FS NCOs than MFD NCOs.

#### Recommendations

Although accelerated promotion timing did not reveal any consistent adverse effect, there were some general trends observed regarding training gaps or leadership expectations for DSs that may be useful to integrate into training decisions for DSs and DSLs. Basic training Company commanders and 1SGs indicated that the primary attribute they expect from an incoming DS is that he/she be proficient in IET/Skill Level 1 tasks and WTBD. As such, the authors recommend an initial assessment of DSCs IET/SL1 task proficiency prior to the onset of DSS training. In this way, the DSS could tailor their approach to emphasize skills that are highlighted as deficient in each incoming class of DSCs. After establishing that all DSCs are proficient in the skills they will be training, DSLs can then focus on teaching the DSCs the best ways to *train* these skills to basic training Soldiers. Since leaders reported that ability to train was the skill that set apart the truly best DSs, greater emphasis needs to be placed on ensuring DSCs understand how to train and are confident in training new Soldiers in each of the required skills.

Based on the results of this effort, MOS Division was a more consistent predictor of DS performance ratings than promotion timing, and as such, MOS division would be better worth considering than promotion timing for predicting DS performance. In fact, due to the degree to which the skills most associated with effectively training basic training Soldiers are core requirements of MFD MOSs, it is imperative that a significant portion of the DSLs charged with training DSCs have this background in order to enhance the capability of accelerated and nonaccelerated DSCs to develop the skills they need as DSs.

#### References

- Britt, T. W. (1999). Engaging the self in the field: Testing the Triangle Model of Responsibility. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin*, 25 (6), 698-708.
- Brutus, S., London, Manuel, & Martineau, J (1999). The impact of 360-degree feedback on planning for career development. *Journal of Management Development*, 18 (8), 676-693.
- Costa, P. T., & McCrae, R. R. (1992). Four ways five factors are basic. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 13, 653–665.
- Davis, M. H. (1980). A multidimensional approach to individual differences in empathy. *JSAS Catalog of Selected Documents in Psychology*, 10, 85.
- Headquarters Department of the Army (2004). Wear of the Leaders Identification Insignia (ALARACT 062/2004). Washington D.C.: Author
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2006). *Military Awards* (AR 600-8-22). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2007). *Enlisted Promotions and Reductions* (AR 600-8-19). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2008). *Enlisted Promotions and Reductions* (AR 600-8-19). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, Department of the Army (2009). *Army Training and Leader Development* (AR 350-1). Washington, D.C.: Author.
- Headquarters, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (2006). *Training the Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) Test* (AMEDDC&S Pamphlet No. 350-10). Fort Sam Houston, TX: Author
- Klein, G. W. Salter, M., Gates, J. W., Sullivan, R., Kinnison, H., Lappin, M., & Graham, S. E. Sergeants as Drill Sergeants: Returning Sergeants to Drill Sergeant duty. (ARI Study Report 2005-04). Fort Benning, GA: U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (DTIC No. ADA 437 700)
- Knapp, D.J., and Heffner, T.S. (2010). Expanded enlistment eligibility metrics (EEEM): Recommendations on a non-cognitive screen for new Soldier selection (Technical Report 1267). Arlington, VA:U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences (DTIC No. ADA 523 962)
- Kubisiak, C., Horgen, K., Connel, P. W., Lentz, E., Zu, X., Borman, W. C., White, L.A, & Young, M. C. (2005). . *Concurrent Validation of the NLSI for US. Army Drill Sergeants*.

- (ARI Study Note 2006-01), Personal Decisions Research Institutes, Inc. Tampa, FL. (DTIC No. ADA 443 021)
- Memorandum, Chief of Staff of the Army General P. J. Schoomaker. (2005, February 28).

  Memorandum for Commanding General, Headquarters, United States Army and Training Doctrine Command, —Sergeants as Drill Sergeants."
- McCrae, R. R., & Costa, P. C., Jr. (1987). Validation of the five-factor model across instruments and observers. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *52*, 81–90.
- Schlenker, B.R. (1997) Personal responsibility: Applications of the Triangle Model. In L.L. Cummings & B. Staw (Eds.), *Research in Organizational Behavior (Vol.* 19, pp. 241-301). Greenwich, Connecticut: JAI Press.
- Schlenker, B. R., Britt, T. W., Pennington ,J., Murphy, R., & Doherty, K. (1994). The triangle model of responsibility. *Psychological Review*, *101* (4), 632-652.
- Stark, S., Chernyshenko, O.S. Drasgow, F., White, L, Heffner, T., & Hunter, A. (2008). Using multidimensional pairwise preference personality tests in military contexts: Development and evaluation of the TAPAS-95S. Paper presented at annual conference of the International Military Testing Association, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, October 2008.
- White, L. A., & Young, M. C. (1998). Development and validation of the Assessment of Individual Motivation (AIM). Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, San Francisco, CA.
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2005). FY06 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 05-521). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2006). *Corrected Copy of FY07 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message* (MILPER Message 06-294). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2007). FY08 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 07-283). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Army Human Resource Command (2008). FY09 SFC Promotion Board Announcement Message (MILPER Message 08-274). Washington D.C.: Author
- U.S. Department of the Army (2008). NCOES Transformation: BNCOC Transforming to Advanced Leader Course (ALC) and ANCOC Transforming to Senior Leader Course (SLC). ALARACT 274/2008. Washington D.C.: Author

## Acronyms

1SG First Sergeant

ALC Advanced Leaders Course

ANCOC Advanced Noncommissioned Officers Course

APFT Army Physical Fitness Test

ARI U.S. Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences

ASI Additional Skill Identifier

BARS Behaviorally Anchored Rating Scales

BASD Basic Active Service Date BCT Basic Combat Training

BDE Brigade BN Battalion

BNCOC Basic Noncommissioned Officer Course

BRM Basic Rifle Marksmanship

CART-C Combat Assault Rifle Marksmanship Training Course

CDR Commander
CI Chief Instructor

CLS Combat Lifesaver Skills

DBCT Directorate of Basic Combat Training

df Degrees of Freedom

DOR Date of Rank
DS Drill Sergeant

DSC Drill Sergeant Candidate
DSL Drill Sergeant Leader
DSS Drill Sergeant School

EFMB Expert Field Medical Badge

FS Force Sustainment

GT General Technical

IET Initial Entry Training
IMT Initial Military Training

M Mean; a statistical index
MFD Maneuver and Fires Division
MOS Military Occupational Specialty

MSG Master Sergeant

N Number of participants (sample size)

NCO Noncommissioned Officer

NCOES Noncommissioned Officer Education System

O/C Observer/Controller

OEF Operation Enduring Freedom
OIF Operation Iraqi Freedom
OSE Operations Support and Effects

OSUT One Station Unit Training

PLDC Primary Leadership Development Course

POC Point of Contact
POI Program of Instruction
PT Physical Training

SD Standard Deviation

SDSL Senior Drill Sergeant Leader

SGT Sergeant

SFC Sergeant First Class

SL Skill Level

SLC Senior Leaders Course SQI Skill Qualification Identifier

SSG Staff Sergeant

TAPAS Tailored Adaptive Personality Assessment System

TIG Time in Grade
TIS Time in Service

WLC Warrior Leaders Course

## Appendix A Leadership Interview Protocol

- 1. Do the behaviors described on the survey portray an accurate description of Drill Sergeant Attributes (*Use the condensed BARS as a memory jogger*)?
  - What additional behaviors would you add / delete?
  - How would you describe those behaviors at each level?
- 2. How would you best describe a "Good" Drill Sergeant?
- 3. What primary attributes did you focus on to rank order these Drill Sergeants the way you did? Why?
- 4. To what level are new Drill Sergeants meeting your expectations?
  - Based on what evidence or measures?
  - Exactly, what do you expect of a newly assigned DS fresh from Drill Sergeant School?
- 5. How are you tracking Drill Sergeant development and performance?
  - How do you determine which DSs deserve special recognition for their performance?
  - How frequently have your DSs been recognized for excellent performance during your tenure?
- 6. What disciplinary actions have you taken against your Drill Sergeants since taking command?
  - What do you believe are the most significant factors contributing to these disciplinary actions having to be taken?
- 7. What Individual tasks are taught by committee?
- 8. Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks?
  - What are those tasks?
  - How did these DSs come to have a higher teaching load than their peers?
  - What are those Drill Sergeants' MOSs?

# Ranking Form

# **Drill Sergeant Rank Order**

1.	

# Appendix B General Instructions for DS BARS Self-Assessment

Please describe yourself on the following dimensions.

First, read through the descriptions of Drill Sergeant behaviors and then select (circle) the number **1** to **9** that most closely resembles the type of behavior **you** typically demonstrate.

- The number 1 is always the lowest rating, describing the least desirable behavior
- The number **9** is always the highest rating, describing the most desirable behavior.
- Brief descriptions are provided to give you an idea of the typical behaviors associated with low, moderate, and high performance.

### Example

How proficient are you in <b>performing</b> Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony?										
I have minimal knowledge and	I have adequ	uate knowledge	and	I have sup	perior knowledge	and proficiency				
proficiency regarding Squad and	proficiency r	proficiency regarding Squad and			Squad and Plate	oon Drill and				
Platoon Drill and Ceremony; my skill at	Platoon Drill	and Ceremony	; I routinely		y; I frequently pe					
performing these tasks is minimal.	meet the sta	meet the standard when performing			tasks above the established standards.					
	these tasks.	these tasks.								
LOW		MODERATE			HIGH					
1 2 3	4	4 5 6			8	9				
					,					

	ing Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony?			
I have minimal knowledge and proficiency regarding Squad and	I have adequate knowledge and proficiency regarding Squad and	I have superior knowledge and proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon Drill and		
Platoon Drill and Ceremony; my skill at	Platoon Drill and Ceremony; I routinely	Ceremony; I frequently <b>perform</b> these		
performing these tasks is minimal.	meet the standard when <b>performing</b> these tasks.	tasks above the established standards.		
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH		
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9		
2. How effectively do you <b>train</b> Squad a	and Platoon Drill and Ceremony?			
I issue commands incorrectly or	I deliver commands correctly; most	I deliver commands correctly and		
hesitantly. My instructions are not	instructions are clear and mistakes are	confidently; use appropriate talk-through		
clear or consistent; my demonstrations	minor and infrequent; I execute training	and step-by-step methods of <b>instructions</b> ;		
frequently include mistakes.	guidance and TSPs with little	I frequently go beyond the minimum		
	assistance.	training outcomes and requirements.		
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH		
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9		
How physically fit are you?				
I am overweight or in poor physical	I meet basic standards for physical	I exercise consistently to maintain		
condition; I avoid exercise whenever	fitness; I am adequately concerned	excellent physical fitness; I take action to		
possible; I am largely unconcerned	about understanding and meeting my	ensure my nutritional practices meet		
about my potential nutritional issues.	personal nutritional needs.	fitness needs and goals.		
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH		
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9		
4. How effectively do you conduct Stan	dardized Physical Training?			
I fail to demonstrate proper and effective	I demonstrate proper techniques; the	I demonstrate proper techniques; When		
techniques; I assign developmental PT	developmental PT I assign is usually	assigning developmental PT, I take		
without regard to Soldier's level of	appropriate but may not always reflect	individual differences in fitness levels into		
fitness.	individual differences in fitness.	account to enhance its effectiveness.		
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH		
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9		
5. How proficient are you at <b>performin</b>	a Compatives?			
I do not posses adequate knowledge of	I possess acceptable knowledge of	I am highly knowledgeable and proficient		
Combatives; I have minimal training or	Combatives; I have moderate training	in all aspects of Combatives; I embody the		
experience in Combatives; I do not	and experience in Combatives; I	Warrior Ethos in my commitment to		
perform Combatives well.	perform Combatives well.	Combatives performance; I perform		
		Combatives in a superior manner.		
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH		
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9		
6. How effectively do you conduct/assis	st with Combatives training?			
I am not Level I qualified to train	I am Level I qualified to <b>train</b> Soldiers in	I am Level II qualified and enthusiastically		
Soldiers in close quarters Combatives; I	close quarters Combatives; I identify	train Soldiers; I consistently monitor		
do not possess the desire to	and correct the most common Soldier	Soldier performance and offer		
demonstrate to or train Soldiers in	mistakes and deficiencies.	performance enhancing tips for both		
Combatives. I do not properly or		deficient and proficient Soldiers.		
effectively identify or correct Soldier				
deficiencies.	MODERATE	HIGH		
1 2 3	MODERATE	7 8 9		

7. How pro	7. How proficient are you in <b>performing</b> the Warrior Tasks?								
I do not have	the knowledge	e or skill	I have good I	knowledge of n	nost Warrior	I am highly competent in performing			
	erform most o		,	sufficient skills		Warrior tasks; I possess proficient skills			
	and navigation,			lifficult problem		and knowledge needed to <b>perform</b> all of			
communicati	communication (voice/visual), NBC			properly <b>perform</b> Warrior tasks			the common tasks at a superior level.		
protection).			proficiently.						
	LOW			MODERATE		HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	5 7 8 9			

8. How effe									
I do not correctly <b>train</b> most of the Warrior tasks (e.g., land navigation, communication (voice/visual), NBC protection). I do not properly or effectively identify and correct Soldier deficiencies.  I sufficiently <b>train</b> Warrior tasks to the minimal acceptable standard; I identify and correct the most common Soldier mistakes and deficiencies.  I am highly competent in <b>training</b> Warrior tasks to the minimal acceptable standard; I identify and correct the most common Soldier mistakes and deficiencies.  I am highly competent in <b>training</b> Warrior tasks to the minimal acceptable standard; I identify and correct the most common Soldier mistakes and deficiencies.							of the common petency; I performance ancing tips for		
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9			

9. How well do you und	erstand Rifle M	arksmanship?						
I do not understand how t	o organize	I generally u	nderstand hov	v to organize	I fully <b>understand</b> how to organize Basic			
Basic and Advance Rifle M	larksmanship	Basic and Ac	Ivance Rifle Ma	arksmanship	and Advance	Rifle Marksma	anship and	
and conduct preliminary rif			preliminary rifle		conduct preli	minary rifle ins	truction,	
concurrent, and reinforcem		concurrent, a	and reinforceme	ent training; I		and reinforceme		
do not understand how to	generally understand how to identify			fully <b>understand</b> how to identify problem				
problem shooters and app	problem shooters and apply techniques			shooters and	l apply technique	ues for		
for assisting the IET Soldie		for assisting the IET Soldier; I generally			assisting the IET Soldier; I fully			
understand how to conduc	t a shot	understand how to conduct a shot			understand how to conduct a shot			
grouping or zeroing exercis			eroing exercise		grouping or zeroing exercise, and			
downrange feedback with	downrange feedback with IET Soldiers.			downrange feedback with IET Soldiers.				
LOW	MODERATE			HIGH				
1 2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9			

10. How pro	oficient are you	at <b>performing</b>	Basic Rifle M	arksmanship?				
performance	meet standard e tasks; I have f weapon and i	minimal	I have adequate BRM skills and understanding of the weapon; I am routinely able to meet established standards of <b>performance</b> .			of the weapo perform well standards <b>pe</b>	tional BRM ski n and its opera beyond the es erformance; I a ers for knowled	tablished am frequently
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9		

11. How effectively do you conduct/assis	t with Basic Rit	fle Marksmans	hip training?				
My instruction and supervision are poorly organized and executed; I do not properly or effectively identify and correct Soldier deficiencies.	instructions appropriately	ecute establish during exercis dentify and con Soldier mista	ses; I orrect the	approaches to performance consistently to and offer per		ldier nding; I	
LOW	MODERATE			HIGH			
1 2 3	4	5	6	7 8 9			

12. How we	ll do you <b>unde</b>	rstand Urban	Operations (U	0)?						
I do not und	erstand the:		I generally u	inderstand the	e:	I fully under	stand the:			
- concepts ar	nd fundamenta	ls of UO	<ul> <li>concepts ar</li> </ul>	nd fundamenta	ls of UO	- concepts a	nd fundamenta	ls of UO from		
from individu	al to platoon le	vel;	from individu	al to platoon le	vel;	individual to	platoon level;			
- UO movem	ent techniques	, movement	- UO movem	ent techniques	, movement	- UO movem	ent techniques	, movement		
formations, d	ecisive points,	main and	formations, d	lecisive points,	main and	formations, o	lecisive points,	main and		
supporting ef	forts and oper	ational terms	supporting et	fforts and oper	ational terms	supporting ef	forts and oper	ational terms		
and graphics	;		and graphics	;		and graphics;				
- the basic fu	ndamentals of	entering and	- the basic fundamentals of entering and			- the basic fundamentals of entering and				
clearing a roo	om, movement	through	clearing a room, movement through			clearing a room, movement through				
buildings (ha	llways, staircas	ses), or	buildings (ha	llways, staircas	ses), or	buildings (ha	Ilways, staircas	ses), or		
occupying a	occupying a building, establishing			building, estab	lishing	occupying a	building, estab	lishing security,		
security, and	providing over	watch	security, and	providing over	watch	and providing overwatch and/or support by				
and/or suppo	and/or support by fire.			and/or support by fire.			fire.			
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2	3	Λ	5	6	7	8	g		

13. How pro	13. How proficient are you in <b>performing</b> Urban Operations?										
required to <b>p</b>	e the knowledge erform many celated tasks I a liers.	of the Urban	I have adequate knowledge of Urban Operations; I am able to properly <b>perform</b> Urban Operations related tasks.			performing to quickly de techniques a different situa	ompetent in all Urban Operation termine when some re better than continuous; I am fre knowledge and	ons; I am able some others in quently sought			
LOW				MODERATE		HIGH					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9					

14. How effectively do yo	14. How effectively do you <b>train</b> Urban Operations?									
I do not effectively <b>train</b> Unoperations; I do not prope effectively identify and condeficiencies.	Urban Opera to demonstra techniques; I	tely effective a ations; I have s ate and identify identify and co on Soldier mista	ufficient skill proper orrect the	training Urba explain and of techniques a different situal Soldier perfo performance	ompetent in all an Operations; demonstrate where better than dations; I consist rmance and of enhancing tips proficient Solo	I routinely ny certain others in tently monitor fer s for both				
LOW		MODERATE			HIGH					
1 2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9					

15. How well do you un	nderstand Battle [	Orills?							
I do not understand the	individual and	I generally <b>understand</b> the individual I fully <b>understand</b> the individual					idual and		
collective tasks required	for React to	and collective tasks required for React   collective tasks required for React to					React to		
Contact, React to Indirect	ct Fire, React to	to Contact, R	leact to Indirec	t Fire, React	Contact, Rea	Contact, React to Indirect Fire, React to			
Chemical Attack, Break	Contact,	to Chemical	Attack, Break (	Contact,	Chemical Att	Chemical Attack, Break Contact, Dismount			
Dismount a Vehicle, Rea	act to an	Dismount a Vehicle, React to an a Vehicle, React to an Ambush (Near					ush (Near and		
Ambush (Near and Far),	Evacuate a	Ambush (Near and Far), Evacuate a Far), Evacuate a Casualty (Mounted a				Mounted and			
Casualty (Mounted and I	Dismounted),	Casualty (Mounted and Dismounted), Dismounted), Establish security at a h				urity at a Halt,			
Establish security at a H	alt, Checkpoint	Establish sed	curity at a Halt,	Checkpoint	Checkpoint Operations, and React to				
Operations, and React to	o Vehicle Roll-	Operations, and React to Vehicle Roll- Vehicle Roll-Over.							
Over.		Over.							
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1 2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9					9		

46 Hayyana	ficiant and way	in manfamusina	· Dattla Drilla					
I do not have required to <b>p</b>	the knowledge erform related tasks that I a	individual	I have adequand collective	ate knowledge e training tasks I to properly <b>pe</b>	; I have	I am highly competent in all aspects of Battle Drills; I am able to <b>perform</b> sound techniques and procedures; I am frequently sought by peers for my knowledge and expertise.		
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17 How eff	ective are you	at <b>training</b> Bat	tle Drills?				•	
I do not effect Battle Drills;			I am modera Battle Drills t why procedu important; I is	tely effective at out may not full res are correct dentify and corr dier mistakes a	y explain or rect the most	I am highly competent in explaining and demonstrating all aspects of Battle Drill training; I routinely explain why certain techniques are better than others in different situations; I consistently monit Soldier performance and offer performance enhancing tips for both		
	1.0\4/			MODERATE		deficient an	d proficient Sol	alers.
	LOW	•		MODERATE		_	HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I do not <b>understand</b> the steps required to Evaluate a casualty, Manage an Airway, Control Bleeding, Prevent Shock, Splint a Suspected Fracture, Transport a Casualty, Perform Tactical Combat Casualty Care, Perform First Aid for Nerve Agent, Restore Breathing/CPR without causing further injury to the casualty.  LOW  1 2 3  19. How proficient are you at <b>performin</b> I do not have the knowledge or skill required to consistently <b>perform</b> emergency medical care to standard.			an Airway, C Shock, Splin Transport a C Combat Cas Aid for Nerve Breathing/CF injury to the c  4 Combat Lifes I have adequ skills; I have	MODERATE 5 saver Skills (CL late knowledge sufficient skill t per emergency	, Prevent -racture, rm Tactical form First e sing further  6 S)? of CLS o routinely	Control Blee Suspected I Perform Tac Perform Firs Breathing/C injury to the  7  I am highly competent i always effic emergency consistently techniques;	Fracture, Trans ctical Combat C st Aid for Nerve PR without cau casualty.  HIGH  8  knowledgeable n all aspects of iently perform care to standar	Shock, Splint a port a Casualty, Casualty Care, Agent, Restore using further  9  of and CLS and proper d; I am v ineffective CLS v sought by
1	LOW 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1		J	+	l J	U	1	1 0	] 3
I cannot prop provide emer significant as	20. How effective are you at <b>training</b> Collicannot properly <b>train</b> Soldiers how to provide emergency medical care without significant assistance. I do not properly or effectively identify and correct Soldier deficiencies.			Skills (CLS)? e but may not f gency medical correct the mo kes and deficie	procedures; st common	CLS trainin effective CL ineffective C monitor Sole performance	competent in al g; I demonstra S techniques; I CLS techniques dier performance e enhancing tip	te and explain leasily identify ; I consistently ce and offer s for both
	LOW			MODERATE		deficient and proficient Soldiers.		

MODERATE

HIGH

LOW

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
21. How effe	ectively do you	follow safety	guidelines?						
I am often unaware of specific safety guidelines; I sometimes permit unsafe conditions during training; I am generally unaware of Soldier fatigue, stress, and inexperience.  I consistently follow safety guidelines and instructions; I enforce SOPs when using weapons or other equipment; I am generally aware of Soldier fatigue, stress, and inexperience.  I am alert to safety at all times; I manage risk and monitor Soldie to ensure compliance; I am consumer aware of Soldier fatigue, stress, and inexperience.						oldier behavior consistently ress, and			
	LOW			MODERATE HIGH					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9			

22. How effe	ctively do you	correct Soldie	r performance	?				
I usually resor Soldiers when they fail to per interventions of confused abor inconsistently feedback or h	n their attention rform correctly often leaves S out intent and co provide const	n wanders or y; my Soldiers direction; I tructive	Soldiers, but voice for max provide clear	ort to berating do not always kimum effect; I corrective gui n performance	usually dance to	appropriate, intervention, the problem options to en	ns are always of and authoritating Soldiers clearle and normally help hance perform maximum effe	ve; after my y understand ave multiple ance. I adjust
	LOW			MODERATE HIGH				
1	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9					9

23. How effectively	do you	discipline So	ldiers?					
I rely on punishment influence Soldier bet yell at, insult Soldiers punishment for indivi	navior; l s or use	routinely mass	Soldiers to garepertoire of techniques to	y resort to yelli ain their attenti different discip o get points aci nishments whe	on; I have a linary oss; I rarely	accomplishm designing co appropriate f true learning	ffort as well as nents; I am createrective actions or the infraction opportunities; soldier develop ounishment.	ative in s that are n and create I remain
LO	LOW			MODERATE HIGH				
1 2	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9				9	

24. How effe	ectively do you	counsel Soldi	ers?					
	in counseling end as little tin reparation for c		counseling; I sessions and	ate knowledge adequately pro I treat Soldiers vide appropriat	epare for with respect;	aspects of co individual atte needs and pe	erformance of or constru	g each Soldier; I
LOW			MODERATE HIGH					
1	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9				9	

25. To what	25. To what extent do you set a good example for Soldiers with respect to personal appearance?								
I sometimes appear before Soldiers in wrong, improper, or poorly maintained uniform or personal condition; I am unconcerned with meeting the standard.  I usually dress properly and normally appear in accordance with Army standards; I am always concerned about personally meeting the standard.  I always dress sharply in correct and meticulously maintained uniforms; I take pride in my personal appearance and setting the standard.									
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								

bearing; I ro	display proper utinely fail to dis oms and courte	play proper	am generally	lay good milita a good role mould act and co elf.	odel for how	bearing; I se maintaining	y maintain excet an outstandir professional be of the situation.	ng example by earing
	LOW			MODERATE HIGH				
1 2 3			4	5	6	7 8 9		

27. To what	t extent do you	show respect	for Soldiers?						
intimidation, humiliation w	rate, use insult embarrassmer rith Soldiers; I f personal conc	nt, or requently	I rarely openly berate or embarrass Soldiers; I generally use positive motivation; I normally express interest in Soldiers' personal concerns and I never berate or embarrass creatively use positive show positive regard concerns and opinion			e positive motive regard for So	vation; I always		
opinions.			opinions.						
	LOW			MODERATE		HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9			

28. How effe	ectively do you	control your e	motions?			28. How effectively do you control your emotions?										
I am easily provoked by Soldiers and peers; I respond with frequent flashes of temper and anger; I respond to Soldiers with shouts; I have difficulty maintaining control in stressful or trying situations.  I am sometimes provoked by Soldiers and peers; I occasionally respond by raising my voice; I seldom express or act in anger. I generally maintain control in stressful or trying situations.  I am rarely provoked by Soldiers and peers; I respond calmly/ authoritatively, rarely responding with an angry raised voice, I maintain control in all situations.																
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9										

29. How effe	29. How effectively do you adapt to change?								
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any  I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change I act quickly to accommodate new situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.						ought-out thly to changes;			
significant ch	ange as threat	ening.	as a fact of lif	te.					
	LOW			MODERATE HIGH					
1	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9					9	

30. How effe	ectively do you	manage differ	ences of opini	on?					
opinions; I from my opinions	smiss nonconfo equently attemp on others withou dging their thou	ot to force out seeking	seek clarifica	ge differences i ation and expla nts occur; I am or opinions.	nation when		reements thro	I actively try to ugh	
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9					9	

31. How eff	31. How effectively do you handle potentially volatile situations?								
	t or hostility ari nds to escalate emotionally.		fellow DSs; s	for help or bac ometimes I ina sion by reacting end support.	dvertently	hostility; I am handling suc assistance, b	at defusing con a generally cap h situations wit out I know whe asking for help d.	able of thout n to and am	
LOW				MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9						9	

32. How effe	32. How effectively do you relate to and work with peers?									
peers; I gene seldom accep	ude and disres rally avoid help ot guidance or more of a loner	oing others; I advice from	peers; I provi DSs, especia sometimes a	tactful and respide assistance ally when asked sk for guidance	to other d; I e and advice;	proactively of others; I am	ffer help withou	king other DSs		
piayor.	1.0\4/		0 7 0 1 7							
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9						9			

33. To what extent do you demonstrate	33. To what extent do you demonstrate tolerance of diverse cultural and social backgrounds?									
I challenge others' cultural practices or beliefs; I make blunt or stereotypical comments to others about social, cultural, or gender differences.	social/cultura although I try in all actions appropriate r	ne need to tole al and ethnic be a to demonstrat b, I do not alway espect to othe ender groups.	eliefs; e tolerance s give	ethnic beliefs social and cu	ct for other soo s; I express app ultural diversity each cultural to	; I believe in,				
LOW	LOW MODERATE				HIGH					
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9				

34. To what exter	34. To what extent do you work well with persons of differing cultural and social backgrounds?									
I do not work, soci effectively with Sol different backgroun	diers or [		Soldiers or D	o work with and Ss from different, but seldom restive.	ent .	regardless of attitudes of to actively work	te and work we f background; I blerance and re to ensure eve spected within	encourage espect; I ryone is		
LOW				MODERATE			HIGH			
1 2 3 4 5 6					6	7	8	9		

35. To what extent do you perform well i	n a mixed gend	ler environmen	it?			
I am very uncomfortable in a mixed gender integrated training environment; I lack confidence in interacting with Soldiers of a different gender; I tend to treat male and female Soldiers differently regardless of published standards.	e in a mixed- t; I avoid andards , treat all	environment working with gender; I cor	ll in a mixed-ge; I am never flu Soldiers of the sistently treat and equally.	stered by opposite		
LOW MOE					HIGH	
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9

36. To wha	it extent do you	show concer	n about Soldier	welfare?				
Soldiers hav	ide constructive ving personal pr dispirited Soldie	oblems; I	personal pro solutions to p	diers who talk blems; I try to problems; I let Ss care about ment.	help find Soldiers	Soldiers; I wo	mitted to their	o resolve diers know that
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

37. To what extent do you behave in acc		uucai Sianoaros	37				
ı i sometimes benave ili a manıle tilat		per and morally		I behave in	a manner beyor	nd reproach: I	
could be construed as inconsistent with	ntrol and		demonstrate ex				
sound ethical standards; I do not always	sound judgm	nent.		judgment.			
show good judgment.	, ,			, ,			
LOW		MODERATE			HIGH		
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
38. To what extent do you exhibit behavi	or consistent w	ith the Army va	lues?				
I rarely exercise initiative and confidence;		w initiative and		I consistent	tly show initiative	and	
I frequently avoid taking responsibility for		ce responsibility			; I ensure others		
my mistakes; I rarely sacrifice for the		akes; I will make			my mistakes; I fr		
good of others and the unit.	for the good	of others and t	he unit.		fices for the good	d of others	
				and the uni			
LOW MODERATE				7	HIGH		
1 2 3	4	4   5   6			8	9	
39. To what extent do you exhibit eviden	ce of a strong v	vork ethic?					
I am sometimes late for work or ask others		e late for work of	or ask others	I am always	s on time or early	for work and	
to cover for me; I spend minimal time		me; I sometime			nts; I never ask o		
preparing in advance; I rarely invest extra		ng in advance;					
effort in my duties.		effort in perforn		cover for me; I am always well prepared; I routinely invest extra effort to make			
•	duties.	•	0 ,	sure each job gets done well.			
LOW		MODERATE		HIGH			
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
				-	Ū	· ·	
40 To what extent do you accent respon	eihility for Army	rules and requ	· L	<u> </u>			
40. To what extent do you accept respon			ulations?	I know and			
I do not know or am unconcerned with	I make a cor	ncerted effort to	ulations? learn and		follow rules and	regulations,	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently	I make a cor follow applic	ncerted effort to able rules and	ulations? learn and regulations; I	using them	follow rules and to guide my beh	regulations, avior; I urge	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my	I make a cor follow applic expect peers	ncerted effort to	ulations? learn and regulations; I	using them peers to ap	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately comp	regulations, avior; I urge	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.	I make a cor follow applic	ncerted effort to able rules and s to follow rules	ulations? learn and regulations; I	using them	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately comp ions.	regulations, avior; I urge	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my	I make a cor follow applic expect peers	ncerted effort to able rules and	ulations? learn and regulations; I	using them peers to ap	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately comp	regulations, avior; I urge	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.	ncerted effort to able rules and s to follow rules MODERATE	lations? learn and regulations; I and	using them peers to ap	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately comp ions. HIGH	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4	ncerted effort to able rules and s to follow rules  MODERATE  5  enting Unit poli	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies?	using them peers to ap and regulat	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately comp ions.  HIGH  8	regulations, lavior; I urge oly with rules	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsit I often fail to follow policies and	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for	moderted effort to able rules and s to follow rules  MODERATE  5  menting Unit policilion policilion policilion and s to follow rules	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures	using them peers to ap and regulate	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8	regulations, avior; I urge bly with rules	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization,	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra	MODERATE  Senting Unit policiles are atternization, But able rules and a set to follow rules  MODERATE  5  Senting Unit policiles are atternization, But able rules and rules are attention and rules are at	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System,	using them peers to ap and regulated 7  I consistent procedures	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies re: safety, frater	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsible to flow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque	MODERATE  Solution of the control of	learn and regulations; I and 6 cies? dy System, rs' and	using them peers to ap and regulated and reg	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies re: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continued to guide my beh propriately and the safety a	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and rnization, auously	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization,	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque	MODERATE  Senting Unit policiles are atternization, But able rules and a set to follow rules  MODERATE  5  Senting Unit policiles are atternization, But able rules and rules are attention and rules are at	learn and regulations; I and 6 cies? dy System, rs' and	using them peers to ap and regulate 7  I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor peers	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately comptions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies re: safety, frater tem, etc.; I contirers' & Soldiers' behavior and the safety and th	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and raization, auously	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsit I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque	MODERATE  MODERATE  5  menting Unit policies are atternization, Burntly check peen avoir for comp	learn and regulations; I and 6 cies? dy System, rs' and	using them peers to ap and regulate 7  I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor peers	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and rnization, auously	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsit I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque Soldiers' bef	MODERATE  and provided and prov	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies re: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being  HIGH	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and raization, auously ehavior to	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsit I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  billity for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque Soldiers' bel	MODERATE  Senting Unit policies are atternization, Burntly check peel navior for comp  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  6  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, s' and liance	using them peers to ap and regulate 7  I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor peers	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and raization, auously	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsit I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for etc.; I freque Soldiers' believed.	MODERATE  and provided and prov	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties?	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies re: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being  HIGH  8	regulations, avior; I urge bly with rules  9 and raization, auously ehavior to	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsit I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative I seldom take the initiative to address	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque Soldiers' bet 4  /effort performi I often take t	MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policiles are atternization, Buentily check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  MODERATE  MODERATE  MODERATE  5  mg Drill Sergea he initiative to a	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties?	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies re: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being  HIGH  8	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and raization, auously ehavior to  9	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for re: safety, fra etc.; I freque Soldiers' beh  4  /effort performi I often take to problems or	MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policility check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policility check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  Solution Drill Sergea the initiative to a learn better was	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties? address ys of doing	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being HIGH  8  at deal of initiative plearn better wa	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9 and raization, auously ehavior to  9 re addressing ys of doing	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before they become big ones; I put minimal	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for etc.; I freque Soldiers' bet  4  /effort performi I often take t problems or tasks; I put s	MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policility check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policility check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  Some Drill Sergea the initiative to a learn better was sufficient effort in the setting of the setting policility policility and the setting policility policility and the setting policility	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties? address ys of doing nto a task to	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being HIGH  8  at deal of initiative plearn better was forth extra effort	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9  and raization, auously ehavior to  9  ye addressing ys of doing to ensure	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before they become big ones; I put minimal effort into learning how to train most	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for etc.; I freque Soldiers' bet  4  /effort performi I often take t problems or tasks; I put s get it accom	MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policility check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  MODERATE  Some policies are atternization, But the check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  Some Drill Sergea the initiative to a learn better was sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to for a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to for a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to formation and the control of the control	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties? address ys of doing nto a task to	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe 7	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being HIGH  8  at deal of initiative plearn better wa	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9  and raization, auously ehavior to  9  ye addressing ys of doing to ensure	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before they become big ones; I put minimal effort into learning how to train most effectively	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for etc.; I freque Soldiers' bet  4  /effort performi I often take t problems or tasks; I put s	MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policies are atternization, Burntly check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5  MODERATE  5  MILLIANT Sergea he initiative to a learn better was sufficient effort i plished; I put fo ssary.	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties? address ys of doing nto a task to	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being  HIGH  8  sat deal of initiative plearn better was forth extra effort g is well organized.	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9  and raization, auously ehavior to  9  ye addressing ys of doing to ensure	
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers to do things my way instead of by the book.  LOW  1 2 3  41. To what extent do you take responsil I often fail to follow policies and procedures re: safety, fraternization, Buddy System, etc.; I do not closely monitor peers' and Soldiers' compliance.  LOW  1 2 3  42. To what extent do you show initiative I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before they become big ones; I put minimal effort into learning how to train most	I make a cor follow applic expect peers regulations.  4  bility for implem I generally for etc.; I freque Soldiers' bet  4  /effort performi I often take t problems or tasks; I put s get it accom	MODERATE  MODERATE  Senting Unit policility policility check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  MODERATE  Some policies are atternization, But the check peen avior for comp  MODERATE  Some Drill Sergea the initiative to a learn better was sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to for a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to for a sufficient effort in plished; I put for able to formation and the control of the control	lations? learn and regulations; I and  6 cies? nd procedures ddy System, rs' and liance  6 nt duties? address ys of doing nto a task to	I consistent procedures Buddy Syst monitor per protect safe 7	follow rules and to guide my beh propriately compions.  HIGH  8  tly follow policies are: safety, frater tem, etc.; I continers' & Soldiers' bety & well-being HIGH  8  at deal of initiative plearn better was forth extra effort	regulations, avior; I urge oly with rules  9  and raization, auously ehavior to  9  ye addressing ys of doing to ensure	

# Appendix C Supplemental Individual Difference Measures Completed by Target DSs

The following questions pertain to your opinions about being a Drill Sergeant. Please circle the number that best represents the degree to which you either agree or disagree with each statement.

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
43. The ways to achieve success as a Drill Sergeant are clear to me.	1	2	3	4	5
44. It is difficult to determine how much time and effort should be dedicated to military related duties versus other important activities in life	1	2	3	4	5
45. I am clear about the quality of work that is expected of me in training new Soldiers.	1	2	3	4	5
46. I am often unsure about how to go about accomplishing my goals for training new Soldiers.	1	2	3	4	5
47. To me, the strategies, techniques, or methods to attain success as a Drill Sergeant are relatively clear.	1	2	3	4	5
48. I am often unsure about what is expected of me in training new Soldiers.	1	2	3	4	5
49. To me, the goals or objectives of being a Drill Sergeant are unclear.	1	2	3	4	5
50. At this stage of my life, being a successful Drill Sergeant is my job or duty.	1	2	3	4	5
51. I feel that I have an obligation or duty to do well as a Drill Sergeant.	1	2	3	4	5
52. Of all of my current roles in life, being a successful Drill Sergeant is one of the more important.	1	2	3	4	5
53. Achievement as a Drill Sergeant is not one of the major obligations I feel in life.	1	2	3	4	5
54. To me, being a Drill Sergeant is just one of many roles and is usually not one of the most important of my roles.	1	2	3	4	5
55. The success of my IET Soldiers matters a great deal to me.	1	2	3	4	5
56. At this stage of my life, I consider being a Drill Sergeant to be my job.	1	2	3	4	5
57. I have personal control over my success as a Drill Sergeant.	1	2	3	4	5
58. When it comes to training new Soldiers, I've found that obstacles or problems can usually be overcome by persistence and hard work.	1	2	3	4	5

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
59. I have personal control over my success training new Soldiers.	1	2	3	4	5
60. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of new Soldiers are unpredictable because they depend as much on luck and the whims of the Soldiers as on my true performance.	1	2	3	4	5
61. I am confident that I can successfully train new Soldiers, if I set my mind to doing so.	1	2	3	4	5
62. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of new Soldiers primarily reflect the combination of my ability and my effort.	1	2	3	4	5
63. I personally control the training outcomes of new Soldiers I receive.	1	2	3	4	5
64. I feel personally responsible for my success training new Soldiers.	1	2	3	4	5
65. I am determined to be successful as a Drill Sergeant.	1	2	3	4	5
66. I am committed to successfully training new Soldiers.	1	2	3	4	5
67. I feel personally responsible for how my new Soldiers turn out.	1	2	3	4	5
68. I feel personally responsible for my new Soldiers' training.	1	2	3	4	5
69. I will not be deterred by problems or obstacles when it comes to my duty as a Drill Sergeant.	1	2	3	4	5
70. I feel personally responsible for my performance as a Drill Sergeant.	1	2	3	4	5
71. Before criticizing somebody, I try to imagine how <i>I</i> would feel if I were in their place.	1	2	3	4	5
72. If I'm sure I'm right about something, I don't waste much time listening to other people's arguments.	1	2	3	4	5
73. I sometimes try to understand my friends better by imagining how things look for their perspective.	1	2	3	4	5
74. I believe that there are two sides to every question and try to look at them both.	1	2	3	4	5
75. I sometimes find it difficult to see things from the "other guy's" point of view.	1	2	3	4	5
76. I try to look at everybody's side of a disagreement before I make a decision.	1	2	3	4	5
77. When I'm upset at someone, I usually try to "put myself in his shoes" for a while.	1	2	3	4	5

## Appendix D General Instructions for DSL BARS Self-Assessment

Please evaluate yourself on the following dimensions.

First, read through the descriptions of DSL behaviors and then select (circle) the number **1** to **9** that most closely resembles the type of behavior you typically exhibit.

- The number 1 is always the lowest rating, describing the least desirable behavior
- The number **9** is always the highest rating, describing the most desirable behavior.
- Brief descriptions are provided to give you an idea of the typical behaviors associated with low, moderate, and high performance.

#### **Example**

How effectively do you prepare DSCs to <b>train</b> Squad and Platoon Drill and Ceremony?									
Ceremony m using by-the- and talk-thro	act/explain Dri ovements and numbers, step ugh methods o rations freque	positions -by-step, f instruction;	Most of my e the by-the-ni talk-through clear; mistak demonstrat infrequent.	umbers, ste methods of es during m	p-by inst iy	ruction are	of the by-the and talk-thro	blanations and -numbers, step ugh methods o demonstration error free.	b-by-step, of instruction
	LOW			MODERATE				HIGH	
1	2	3	4	4 5 6 7 8					9

				Platoon Drill an					
I have minima	al knowledge ai	nd		uate knowledge		I have superi	or knowledge a	ınd	
proficiency re	garding Squad	and Platoon	proficiency regarding Squad and Platoon			proficiency re	garding Squad	and Platoon	
	proficiency regarding Squad and Plator Drill and Ceremony; my skill at performing these tasks is minimal.			Drill and Ceremony; I routinely meet the			Drill and Ceremony; I frequently <b>perform</b> these tasks above the established		
			standard when <b>performing</b> these tasks.						
, po	and to the to the		otandara mi	o poog	aroco taono.	standards.			
	LOW			MODERATE		Staridards.	HIGH		
4	,		4			7			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
2 How offeet	tivoly do you pr	onara DCCa ta	train Cauad a	and Platoon Drill	and Caraman	·/2			
	<b>ict</b> or explain D			explanations or i			lanations and in		
	ovements and			-numbers, step-			mbers, step-by		
	numbers, step-			methods of inst	ruction are		methods of inst		
talk-through methods of instruction; my demonstrations frequently include			clear; mistak	es during my		clear; my der	nonstrations ar	e precise	
demonstratio	ns frequently in	ıclude	demonstration	ons are minor ar	nd infrequent.	and error free	<del>)</del> .		
mistakes.					•				
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1 2 3				3	U	'	U	<u> </u>	
3. How physic	cally fit are you	?							
	ght or in poor p		I meet the m	inimum standar	d for physical	Lexercise cor	nsistently to ma	intain	
	void exercise w			adequately con			sical fitness; I t		
,	n largely uncon			standing and me			utritional practic		
				ritional needs.	eung my			es meet	
my potential i	nutritional issue	S.	personal nut			fitness needs	•		
	LOW	,		MODERATE		HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
4 How offe	activaly da yay	propers DCCs	to conduct Ct	anderdized Dhy	sical Training?				
				andardized Phys					
i i tall to <b>train</b> (	candidates in a	ii aspects of	i train candi	dates in most as	spects of the	i train candid	lates in all aspe	ects of the	
the Army's to	tal fitness syste			fitness system;	I	Army's total f	itness system;	l	
the Army's to unable to der	tal fitness systemonstrate the p	roper	demonstrate	fitness system; most technique	i es and	Army's total f demonstrate	itness system; all techniques a	l and	
the Army's to unable to der	tal fitness syste	roper	demonstrate	fitness system;	i es and	Army's total f demonstrate	itness system;	l and	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar	ital fitness systemonstrate the pind procedures	roper for	demonstrate procedures f	fitness system; most technique for completing a	i es and	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for	itness system; all techniques a or completing a	l and n obstacle	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th	otal fitness systemonstrate the pand procedures to obstacle could	roper for	demonstrate procedures f course; my e	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a	es and n obstacle	Army's total f demonstrate procedures fo course; I exp	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con	l and n obstacle struct and	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how t	atal fitness systemonstrate the pand procedures the obstacle could construct a	roper for rse; I cannot	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir	i es and n obstacle ng program	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness	I and n obstacle struct and training	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how t	otal fitness systemonstrate the pand procedures to obstacle could	roper for rse; I cannot	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alway	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness traininays reflect indivi	i es and n obstacle ng program	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet	I and n obstacle struct and training	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how t	otal fitness systemonstrate the pand procedures for obstacle could construct a fitness training	roper for rse; I cannot	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness traininal fitness traininal fitness.	i es and n obstacle ng program	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.	I and n obstacle struct and training	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how to developmenta	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle course to construct a fitness training LOW	roper for rse; I cannot ng program.	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness traininal ays reflect indiving fitness.  MODERATE	es and n obstacle ng program dual	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to of of individual S	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH	I and n obstacle struct and training t the needs	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how t	otal fitness systemonstrate the pand procedures for obstacle could construct a fitness training	roper for rse; I cannot	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alway	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness traininal fitness traininal fitness.	i es and n obstacle ng program	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.	I and n obstacle struct and training	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how t developments	otal fitness systemonstrate the produced in the procedures for the obstacle courts construct a stall fitness training LOW 2	roper for rse; I cannot ng program.	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness traininal ays reflect indiving fitness.  MODERATE	es and n obstacle ng program dual	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to of of individual S	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH	I and n obstacle struct and training t the needs	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to development.  1  5. How pro	otal fitness systemonstrate the produced in the obstacle courts of construct a	rroper for rse; I cannot ng program.  3 at performing	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives?	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE 5	es and n obstacle ng program dual	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meel Soldiers. HIGH 8	I and nobstacle struct and training the needs	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how to development.  1  5. How pro I do not posse	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could construct a straining LOW 2 construct are you ess adequate k	at performing	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives?	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures fo course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$  7	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH 8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how to developments.  1  5. How proof I do not posse	otal fitness systemonstrate the produced in the obstacle courts of construct a	at performing	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives?	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE 5	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures fo course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$  7	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meel Soldiers. HIGH 8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How pro I do not posse Combatives;	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could construct a all fitness training LOW 2  officient are you sess adequate kell have minimal	at performing cnowledge of training or	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives;	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$  7  I am highly ke in all aspects	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH   8  nowledgeable a of Combatives	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could construct a all fitness training LOW 2  officient are you sess adequate kers and the obstacle could be constructed as a littness training LOW and the obstacle by the obstacl	at performing cnowledge of training or	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat nce in Combative	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develor programs to e of individual S  7  I am highly ke in all aspects the Warrior E	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meel Soldiers. HIGH   8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing th explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How pro I do not posse Combatives;	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could construct a all fitness training LOW 2  officient are you sess adequate kers and the obstacle could be constructed as a littness training LOW and the obstacle by the obstacl	at performing cnowledge of training or	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual s  7  I am highly kn in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives p	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle counts to construct a fitness training the counts of the construct and fitness training the counts of the construct and fitness training the counts of th	at performing cnowledge of training or	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat nce in Combativ mbatives well.	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual s  7  I am highly kn in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives p	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con- pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives ithos in my com- performance; I n a superior ma	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to development.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparison.	tal fitness systemonstrate the produced procedures for expense obstacle courts construct a sal fitness training LOW 2 construct a sal fitness training LOW 2 construct a sal fitness training LOW 2 construct are you ess adequate key I have minimal and Combatives; I nobatives well.	at performing crowledge of training or do not	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Con	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness training ays reflect indivining fitness.  MODERATE  I have moderate for in Combative moderate well.  MODERATE	es and nobstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develor programs to e of individual s  7  I am highly ki in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i Combatives i	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle counts to construct a fitness training the counts of the construct and fitness training the counts of the construct and fitness training the counts of th	at performing cnowledge of training or	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat nce in Combativ mbatives well.	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual s  7  I am highly kn in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives p	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con- pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives ithos in my com- performance; I n a superior ma	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to development.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Com	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could construct a all fitness training the construct are sold to construct a all fitness training the combatives adequate kern and the combatives; I have minimal and combatives; I nobatives well.  LOW  2	at performing cnowledge of training or do not	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Con	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi- n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat nce in Combativ mbatives well.  MODERATE  5	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6 edge of re training es; I	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual S  7  I am highly ki in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives p Combatives i	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparison 1  6. How effectives to the Army's to unable to derive and the explain how to developmentate.	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could be construct a all fitness training the construct a sectively do you seed to construct a seed to cons	at performing cnowledge of training or do not	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi- n fitness.  MODERATE	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6 edge of the training es; I 6 atives training	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual S  7  I am highly ki in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers. HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparison 1  6. How effer I am not Levelopmentate.	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle could be construct a construct	at performing cnowledge of training or do not  grepare DSCs rain or assist	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness trainir ays reflect indivi- n fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowle I have moderat nce in Combative mbatives well.  MODERATE  5  sisist with Comba or II certified to	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6 edge of e training es; I 6 atives training train or assist	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develor programs to e of individual S  7  I am highly kn in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i  7	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9  and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.  9	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not possing Combatives; experience in perform Comparts of the performance of the perfo	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures of the obstacle could be construct a construct	at performing cnowledge of training or do not  3  prepare DSCs rain or assist tives; I do not	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou  4  to conduct/as I am Level I in training E	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness training ays reflect indivi- fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowled I have moderate fince in Combative mbatives well.  MODERATE  5  sisist with Combator or II certified to the SCs in Combate	es and n obstacle ng program dual 6 edge of e training es; I 6 atives training train or assist ives; I can	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual s  7  I am highly kn in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i  7	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9 and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.  9 n y qualified to	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparing Displayed in training Displayed the experience phave the experience in the experience in training Displayed in training Displayed the experience in the experience in training Displayed in training Displayed in the experience i	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle counts of construct a construct	at performing anowledge of training or do not  prepare DSCs rain or assist tives; I do not or train	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou  4  to conduct/as I am Level I in training D identify and e	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness training ays reflect indivining fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowled I have moderate ince in Combative mbatives well.  MODERATE  5  sist with Combator of II certified to the OSCs in Combator correct the most	es and n obstacle ng program dual  6 edge of et training es; I  6 atives training train or assist ives; I can to common	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$  7  I am highly ki in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i  7  I am Level III Combatives; train and cel	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9 and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.  9 n y qualified to	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparing Displayed in training Displayed the experience that is the experience in training Displayed the experience in t	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures of the obstacle could be construct a construct	at performing anowledge of training or do not  prepare DSCs rain or assist tives; I do not or train	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou  4  to conduct/as I am Level I in training D identify and e	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness training ays reflect indivi- fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowled I have moderate fince in Combative mbatives well.  MODERATE  5  sisist with Combator or II certified to the SCs in Combate	es and n obstacle ng program dual  6 edge of et training es; I  6 atives training train or assist ives; I can to common	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual s  7  I am highly kn in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i  7	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con- pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives ithos in my com- performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8  or IV certified i I am completele rtify DSCs as L	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9 and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.  9 n y qualified to	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparing Displayed in training Displayed the experience that is the experience in training Displayed the experience in t	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle counts of construct a construct	at performing another do not solution of training or do not solution of training or do not solution or train s.	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou  4  to conduct/as I am Level I in training D identify and e	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness training ays reflect indivining fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowled I have moderate ince in Combative mbatives well.  MODERATE  5  sist with Combator of II certified to the OSCs in Combator correct the most	es and n obstacle ng program dual  6 edge of et training es; I  6 atives training train or assist ives; I can to common	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$  7  I am highly ki in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i  7  I am Level III Combatives; train and cel	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives thos in my com performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9 and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.  9 n y qualified to	
the Army's to unable to der techniques ar completing the explain how to developmentate.  1  5. How proof I do not posse Combatives; experience in perform Comparing Displayed in training Displayed the experience that is the experience in training Displayed the experience in t	otal fitness systemonstrate the procedures in the obstacle counts of construct a construct	at performing anowledge of training or do not  prepare DSCs rain or assist tives; I do not or train	demonstrate procedures f course; my e developmen may not alwa differences in  4  Combatives? I possess ac Combatives; and experier perform Cou  4  to conduct/as I am Level I in training D identify and e	fitness system; most technique for completing a explanation of a tal fitness training asys reflect indiving fitness.  MODERATE  5  ceptable knowled have moderating in Combatives well.  MODERATE  5  sist with Combative for II certified to the correct the most prince in Combative for II certified to the correct the most prince in Combative for II certified to the correct the most prince for II certified to the correct the co	es and n obstacle ng program dual  6 edge of et training es; I  6 atives training train or assist ives; I can to common	Army's total f demonstrate procedures for course; I exp adapt develo programs to e of individual \$  7  I am highly ki in all aspects the Warrior E Combatives i  Combatives i  7  I am Level III Combatives; train and cel	itness system; all techniques a or completing a lain how to con- pmental fitness effectively meet Soldiers.  HIGH  8  nowledgeable a of Combatives ithos in my com- performance; I n a superior ma HIGH  8  or IV certified i I am completele rtify DSCs as L	I and n obstacle struct and training the needs  9 and proficient; I embody mitment to perform anner.  9 n y qualified to	

7. How pro	oficient are you	in <b>performing</b>	the Warrior Ta	sks?					
required to <b>p</b> tasks (e.g., la	the knowledge erform most of and navigation, on (voice/visua	the Warrior	tasks; I have moderately d	knowledge of m sufficient skills ifficult problema orm Warrior ta	to handle s and to	Warrior tasks and knowledg	ompetent in per ; I possess pro ge needed to <b>p</b> tasks at a supe	ficient skills erform all of	
	LOW MODERATE					HIGH			
1	2	3	4	4 5 6 7 8 9					

8. How effectively do you <b>prepare DSCs to train</b> the Warrior Tasks?									
Warrior tasks communication protection). I	ctly <b>train</b> most (e.g., land nav on (voice/visual do not properly entify and corre	rigation, l), NBC <sup>,</sup> or	I <b>train</b> Warrior tasks to the minimal acceptable standard; I can identify and correct the most common DSC mistakes and deficiencies.			I am highly competent in <b>training</b> Warrior tasks; I train DSCs on all of the common tasks to a high level of competency; I consistently monitor DSC performance and offer performance enhancing tips for both deficient and proficient DSCs.			
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

9. How well do you <b>understand</b> how to train Rifle Marksmanship?									
I do not understand how to organize			I generally <b>understand</b> how to organize			I fully <b>understand</b> how to organize Basic			
Basic and Advance Rifle Marksmanship			Basic and Advance Rifle Marksmanship			and Advance Rifle Marksmanship and			
and conduct preliminary rifle instruction,			and conduct preliminary rifle instruction,			conduct preliminary rifle instruction,			
concurrent, and reinforcement training; I			concurrent, and reinforcement training; I			concurrent, and reinforcement training; I			
do not <b>understand</b> how to identify			generally <b>understand</b> how to identify			fully understand how to identify problem			
problem shooters and apply techniques			problem shooters and apply techniques			shooters and apply techniques for			
for assisting the IET Soldier; I do not			for assisting the IET Soldier; I somewhat			assisting the IET Soldier; I fully			
understand how to conduct a shot			understand how to conduct a shot			understand how to <b>conduct</b> a shot			
grouping or zeroing exercise, and			grouping or zeroing exercise, and			grouping or zeroing exercise, and			
downrange feedback with IET Soldiers.			downrange feedback with IET Soldiers.			downrange feedback with IET Soldiers.			
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

10. How proficient are you at <b>performing</b> Basic Rifle Marksmanship?									
I often fail to meet the standard on all BRM performance tasks; I have minimal knowledge of the weapon and its operation.			I have adequate BRM skills and understanding of the weapon; I am routinely able to meet established standards of <b>performance</b> .			I have exceptional BRM skills and mastery of the weapon and its operation; I usually perform well beyond the established <b>performance</b> standards; I am frequently sought out by peers for knowledge and expertise.			
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

11. How effectively do you prepare DSCs to conduct/assist with Basic Rifle Marksmanship <b>training</b> ?								
My instruction and supervision are poorly organized and executed; I cannot properly or effectively identify and corre DSC training deficiencies.	training inst	y execute estal ructions during ately identify ar on DSC training cies.	exercises; I and correct the	I routinely use creative instructional approaches to enhance DSC performance and understanding; I consistently monitor DSC performance and offer training enhancing tips and techniques for both deficient and proficient DSCs.				
LOW		MODERATE			HIGH			
1 2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9		

12. How wel	l do you <b>unde</b> i	rstand Urban C	perations (UO	)?						
I do not unde	erstand the:		I generally u	nderstand the	:	I fully under	stand the:			
- concepts an	d fundamental	s of UO from	- concepts an	d fundamental	s of UO from	- concepts ar	nd fundamental	s of UO from		
individual to p	olatoon level;		individual to p	latoon level;		individual to	olatoon level;			
- UO moveme	ent techniques,	movement	- UO moveme	ent techniques,	movement	- UO movem	ent techniques	, movement		
formations, d	ecisive points,	main and	formations, d	ecisive points,	main and	formations, d	ecisive points,	main and		
supporting ef	forts and opera	itional terms	supporting ef	forts and opera	itional terms	supporting ef	forts and opera	ational terms		
and graphics:			and graphics;			and graphics	,			
- the basic fur	ndamentals of	entering and	- the basic fur	ndamentals of	entering and	- the basic fu	ndamentals of	entering and		
clearing a roc	m, movement	through	clearing a roc	m, movement	through	clearing a roo	om, movement	through		
buildings (hal	lways, staircas	es), or	buildings (hal	lways, staircas	es), or	buildings (ha	llways, staircas	es), or		
occupying a b	ouilding, establ	ishing	occupying a b	ouilding, establ	ishing	occupying a	building, establ	ishing		
security, and	providing over	watch and/or	security, and	providing over	watch and/or	security, and	providing over	watch and/or		
support by fire	e.		support by fire	9.		support by fir	e.			
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		

13. How pro	ficient are you	in <b>performing</b>	Urban Operation	ons?				
required to pe	the knowledge erform many o elated tasks I alss.	f the Urban	Operations; I	ate knowledge am able to pro an Operations	perly	performing to quickly det techniques and different situation.	ompetent in all Jrban Operatio ermine when s re better than o ations; I am fred peers for know	ons; I am able ome others in quently
	LOW		MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

14. How effe	ectively do you	prepare DSCs	to <b>train</b> Urban	Operations?				
Operations; I	tively <b>train</b> Urb cannot proper entify and corre encies.	ly or	Urban Opera to demonstra training techr	ely effective at tions; I have su te and identify iiques; I can ide ost common D deficiencies.	ifficient skill proper entify and	training Urba explain and of training techr in different sit monitor DSC	ompetent in all an Operations; lemonstrate whiques are bette trations; I conspersor performance a lips for both defices.	I routinely by certain or than others istently nd offer
	LOW		MODERATE				HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

15. How we	ll do you <b>unde</b> i	rstand Battle D	rills?					
I do not unde	erstand the ind	lividual and	I generally ur	nderstand the	individual and	I fully unders	tand the indivi	dual and
collective tas	ks required for	React to	collective tas	ks required for	React to	collective tas	ks required for	React to
Contact, Rea	ct to Indirect Fi	ire, React to	Contact, Rea	ct to Indirect Fi	re, React to	Contact, React to Indirect Fire, React to		
Chemical Att	ack, Break Cor	ntact,	Chemical Attack, Break Contact,			Chemical Attack, Break Contact,		
Dismount a \	ehicle, React t	o an Ambush	Dismount a Vehicle, React to an Ambush			Dismount a Vehicle, React to an Ambush		
(Near and Fa	ır), Evacuate a	Casualty	(Near and Fa	r), Evacuate a	Casualty	(Near and Fa	r), Evacuate a	Casualty
	d Dismounted),			d Dismounted),		(Mounted and Dismounted), Establish		
security at a	Halt, Checkpoi	nt Operations,	security at a	Halt, Checkpoii	nt Operations,			
& React to Vo	ehicle Roll-Ove	er.	& React to Ve	ehicle Roll-Öve	r.	& React to Vo	ehicle Roll-Öve	er.
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

	e the knowledge			uate knowledge		I am highly o		
	perform related			e training tasks			I am able to po	
	ve tasks I am ex	pected to		Il to properly pe	rform most		and procedures	
teach DSCs	5.		Battle Drills.				ought by peers	for my
						knowledge a	and expertise.	
	LOW	T -		MODERATE	T		HIGH	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4= 11		500	5	D. III. O.				
	ffectively do you				4	l I ama bimbli a		
	ectively <b>train</b> DS			ately effective at			competent in ex	
	not properly or e			but may not fully			ng all aspects o	
identity and	correct DSC de	eficiencies.		are correct or in			outinely explain	
				and correct the			are better than	
			Common DS	C mistakes and	deliciencies.		ations; I consis	
							nance and offe ps for both def	
						proficient DS		icient and
	LOW			MODERATE		pronoiont De	HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Airway, Cor Splint a Sus Casualty, P Casualty Ca	a casualty, Mar atrol Bleeding, P spected Fracture erform Tactical are, Perform Firs at, Restore Breat sing further injur	Prevent Shock, e, Transport a Combat st Aid for thing/CPR	an Airway, C Shock, Splir Transport a Combat Cas for Nerve Ag	Evaluate a casu. Control Bleeding at a Suspected F Casualty, Perfo sualty Care, Pergent, Restore Bring further injur	, Prevent Fracture, rm Tactical form First Aid eathing/CPR	Control Blee a Suspected Casualty, Pe Casualty Ca Nerve Agent	asualty, Manag ding, Prevent S I Fracture, Trar erform Tactical re, Perform Fir t, Restore Brea sing further inju	Shock, Splir nsport a Combat st Aid for nthing/CPR
without cau				$M(M) \cap P \cap A \cap P$			HIGH	
without cau casualty.	LOW		4			-		_
without cau		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
without cau casualty. 1	LOW 2	ı	I.	5	l	7		9
without cau casualty.  1 19. How p	LOW 2	at <b>performing</b>	Combat Lifes	5 aver Skills (CLS	5)?	I	8	1
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge	at <b>performing</b> e or skill	Combat Lifes	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge	s)? of CLS skills;	I am highly k	8 knowledgeable	of and
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p I do not hav required to	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge consistently per	at performing e or skill form	Combat Lifes I have adequate I have suffice	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge ient skill to routi	of CLS skills; nely <b>perform</b>	I am highly k	8 knowledgeable	of and CLS and
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p I do not hav required to	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge	at performing e or skill form	Combat Lifes I have adeq I have suffic proper emer	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge	of CLS skills; nely <b>perform</b>	I am highly k competent ir always effici	knowledgeable all aspects of ently <b>perform</b>	of and CLS and proper
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p I do not hav required to	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge consistently per	at performing e or skill form	Combat Lifes I have adequate I have suffice	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge ient skill to routi	of CLS skills; nely <b>perform</b>	I am highly k competent ir always effici emergency o	knowledgeable all aspects of ently <b>perform</b> care to standar	of and CLS and proper d; I am
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p I do not hav required to	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge consistently per	at performing e or skill form	Combat Lifes I have adeq I have suffic proper emer	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge ient skill to routi	of CLS skills; nely <b>perform</b>	I am highly k competent ir always effici emergency o consistently	knowledgeable in all aspects of ently <b>perform</b> care to standar able to identify	of and CLS and proper d; I am ineffective
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p I do not hav required to	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge consistently per	at performing e or skill form	Combat Lifes I have adeq I have suffic proper emer	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge ient skill to routi	of CLS skills; nely <b>perform</b>	I am highly k competent ir always effici emergency o consistently CLS techniq	knowledgeable an all aspects of ently <b>perform</b> care to standar able to identify ues; I am frequ	of and CLS and proper d; I am ineffective uently sough
without cau casualty.  1  19. How p I do not hav required to	LOW 2 roficient are you re the knowledge consistently per	at performing e or skill form	Combat Lifes I have adeq I have suffic proper emer	5 aver Skills (CLS uate knowledge ient skill to routi	of CLS skills; nely <b>perform</b>	I am highly k competent ir always effici emergency o consistently CLS techniq	knowledgeable in all aspects of ently <b>perform</b> care to standar able to identify	of and CLS and proper d; I am ineffective

20. How effectively	do you	prepare DSCs	to train Comb	oat Lifesaver S	kills (CLS)?			
I cannot properly in train Soldiers to promedical care without assistance; I canno effectively identify a training deficiencies	ovide em it signific t properly ind corre	ergency ant y or	proper emerg procedures; I	strate but not fu gency medical to can identify ar n DSC training ies.	training and correct the	CLS training explain effect identify ineffect techniques; I performance	ompetent in all i; I can demons tive CLS technic ctive CLS train consistently m and offer trainit and proficient	strate and ques; I easily ling onitor DSC ng tips for
L	OW		MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

I am often un guidelines; I s conditions du	ectively do you naware of speci sometimes perr uring training; I and training; I and training; I and training; I and training; I	fic safety mit unsafe am generally	I consistently instructions; weapons or	y follow safety of I enforce SOPs other equipmer vare of DSC fatilience.	s when using nt; I am	manage risk to ensure co aware of DS	safety at all time and monitor DS ompliance; I am of GC fatigue, stress e, especially who	SC behavior consistently s, and
						dangerous e	equipment.	
	LOW			MODERATE		HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
						· ·	1 ,	

22. How effectively do you	correct DSC p	erformance?					
I usually resort to yelling an DSCs when their attention withey fail to perform correctly interventions often leave DS about intent and direction; I inconsistently provide const feedback or hands-on corre	vanders or r; my SCs confused ructive	DSCs, but do for maximum clear correcti	ort to berating o not always ad effect; I usuall ve guidance to formance probl	y provide most	appropriate, a intervention, the problem a options to en	ns are always on and authoritation DSCs clearly unand normally has hance performations maximum effections.	re; after my nderstand ave multiple ance. I adjust
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

23. How effe	ectively do you	discipline DSC	s?					
influence DS0 at, insult DS0	shment or threat C behavior; I ro Cs, or uses mas or individual inf	outinely yell ss	gain their atte different disci the point acro	r resort to yellir ention; I have a plinary techniq oss; I rarely use when not appr	repertoire of ues to get mass	accomplishm designing col appropriate for true learning	ffort as well as ent; I am creat rective actions or the infractior opportunities; I SC developme ounishment.	ive in that are and create remain
	LOW		MODERATE				HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

24. How effe	ectively do you	counsel DSCs	?					
DSCs; I spen	al skills and in counseling ad as little time n for or in cond		counseling; I sessions and	ate knowledge adequately pre treat DSCs wit de appropriate	epare for th respect; I	counseling, g the needs an	ompetent in all iving individual dispersormance stently provide sidence.	attention to of each
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

25. To what	extent do you	set a good exa	ample for DSC	s with respect	to personal ap	pearance?		
wrong, impro uniforms or p	appear before per, or poorly opersonal condit with meeting	maintained ion; I am	appear in acc standards; I a	ss properly and cordance with a am always con nally meeting th	Army cerned	meticulously pride in my p	s sharply in co maintained un ersonal appea	iforms; I take
unconcerned	with meeting i	ne Standard.	about person	iany meeting ti	ie Stariuaru.	setting the standard.		
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

26. To what extent do you set a good ex	cample for DSCs with respect to military bear	ing?
I often fail to display proper military	I usually display good military bearing; I	I consistently maintain excellent military
bearing; I routinely fail to display proper	am generally a good role model for how	bearing; I set an outstanding example by
military customs and courtesies.	a Drill Sergeant should act and conduct	maintaining professional bearing
	himself/herself.	regardless of the situation.
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9
	V . DOO 0	
27. To what extent do you show respect		T
I routinely berate, use insults,	I rarely openly berate or embarrass	I never berate or embarrass DSCs; I
intimidation, embarrassment, or	DSCs; I generally use positive	creatively use positive motivation; I
humiliation with DSCs; I frequently	motivation; I normally express interest in	always show positive regard for DSCs'
dismiss their personal concerns and	DSCs' personal concerns and opinions.	personal concerns and opinions.
opinions.	MODERATE	111011
LOW 1 2 3	MODERATE	HIGH
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9
28. How effectively do you control your	emotions?	
I am easily provoked by DSCs and	I am sometimes provoked by DSCs and	I am rarely provoked by DSCs and
peers; I respond with frequent flashes of	peers; I occasionally respond by raising	peers; I respond calmly/ authoritatively,
temper and anger; I respond with shouts;		rarely responding with an angry raised
I have difficulty maintaining control in	anger. I generally maintain control in	voice; I maintain control in all situations
stressful or trying situations	stressful or trying situations.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
LOW	MODERATE	HIGH
1 2 3	4 5 6	7 8 9
29. How effectively do you adapt to char	^	
_ = 0 Shi shi shi ya ya adapi ta dha	nge?	
I have difficulty functioning effectively in	nge?  I modify my behavior or plans to handle	I act quickly to accommodate new
		I act quickly to accommodate new situations; I develop well-thought-out
I have difficulty functioning effectively in	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to	
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel,	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel,	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel,	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage difference of the strength of the strength of the second of the strength of the str	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  erences of opinion?	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH  7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differ I regularly dismiss nonconforming	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  erences of opinion? I acknowledge differences in opinion; I	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differ I regularly dismiss nonconforming opinions; I frequently attempt to force my	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion? I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the properties of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differ I regularly dismiss nonconforming opinions; I frequently attempt to force my opinions on others without seeking or acknowledging their thoughts or input.	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differ I regularly dismiss nonconforming opinions; I frequently attempt to force my opinions on others without seeking or acknowledging their thoughts or input.  LOW	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE 4 5 6  Prences of opinion? I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH  7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differ I regularly dismiss nonconforming opinions; I frequently attempt to force my opinions on others without seeking or acknowledging their thoughts or input.	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH  7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  MIDERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Perences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Itially volatile situations?  I usually ask for help or back-up from fellow DSLs; sometimes I inadvertently	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  MIDERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Perences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Itially volatile situations?  I usually ask for help or back-up from fellow DSLs; sometimes I inadvertently	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  MIDERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Initially volatile situations?  I usually ask for help or back-up from fellow DSLs; sometimes I inadvertently escalate tension by reacting emotionally or failing to lend support.	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9
I have difficulty functioning effectively in new situations; I am easily agitated by changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see any significant change as threatening.  LOW  1 2 3  30. How effectively do you manage differed in the seed of	I modify my behavior or plans to handle new situations; I adapt readily to changes in schedule, policies, personnel, etc.; I generally see change as a fact of life.  MODERATE  4 5 6  Prences of opinion?  I acknowledge differences in opinion; I seek clarification and explanation when disagreements occur; I am generally open to other opinions.  MODERATE  4 5 6  MIDERATE  4 5 6	situations; I develop well-thought-out approaches to adjust smoothly to changes; I generally see changes as opportunities.  HIGH 7 8 9  I respect differing opinions; I actively try to resolve disagreements through constructive dialogue.  HIGH 7 8 9

32. How effe	ectively do you	relate to and w	ork with peers'	?					
	ude and disresp			actful and resp		I always treat peers with tact and			
	rally avoid help			de assistance t		respect; I proactively offer help without			
seldom acce	ot guidance or a	advice from	DSLs, especi	ally when aske	d; l	belittling others; I am confident in asking			
others; I am r	more of a loner	than a team	sometimes ask for guidance and advice;			other DSLs fo	or guidance; I a	m an	
player.			I am generally a good team player.			excellent team player.			
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								

33. To what	extent do you	demonstrate to	lerance of dive	rse cultural and	d social backgr	ounds?		
beliefs; I mak comments to	thers' cultural pe e blunt or stere others about s ender difference	eotypical ocial,	social/cultura although I try all actions, I d	ne need to toler I and ethnic be to demonstrate do not always g espect to other ender groups.	liefs; e tolerance in ive	and ethnic be for social and	ct for other soc eliefs; I express d cultural divers d teach cultura	appreciation ity; I believe
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	2	3	4	5	6 7 8 9			

34. To what	extent do you	work well with	persons of diffe	ring cultural ar	nd social backg	rounds?			
	, socialize, or c th DSLs or DS0 kgrounds.		and DSCs fro	work with and m different bac each out on my	ckgrounds,	regardless of attitudes of to actively work	te and work we background; I blerance and re to ensure ever pected within the	encourage spect; I yone is	
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9			

35. To what	extent do you	perform well in	a mixed gende	er environment	?			
35. To what extent do you perform well in a mixed gender environment?  I am very uncomfortable in a mixed-gender training environment; I lack confidence in interacting with DSLs and DSCs of a different gender; I tend to treat male and female DSLs and DSCs of published standards.  I am reasonably comfortable in a mixed-gender environment; I avoid inappropriately adjusting standards working with DSLs and DSCs of the opposite gender; I consistently treat males and females fairly and equally.								
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH	
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9						9	

36. To what	extent do you	show concern	about DSC we	lfare?					
DSCs having	de constructive personal and a ncourage DSC	academic	with persona try to help fin DSCs know	provide assistal I and academic d solutions to p that DSLs care development.	problems; I roblems; I let	academic pro	ide assistance oblems; I work I onal problems; SLs are committ levelopment.	nard to help I let DSCs	
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								

37. To what	extent do you	behave in acco	rdance with et	hical standards	?			
I sometimes behave in a manner that could be construed as inconsistent with sound ethical standards; I do not always show good judgment.  I exhibit proper and morally responsible behavior; I exercise self-control and sound judgment.  I behave in a manner beyond reproach; I consistently demonstrate excellent judgment.								
	LOW		MODERATE			HIGH		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								

38. To what	38. To what extent do you exhibit behavior consistent with the Army values?								
I rarely exercise initiative and confidence; I frequently avoid taking responsibility for my mistakes; I rarely sacrifice for the good of others and the unit.  I usually show initiative and confidence; I consistently show initiative and confidence; I ensure others are not blamed for his/her mistakes; I frequently make sacrifices for the good of others and the unit.									
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								

39. To what	extent do you	exhibit evidenc	e of a strong w	ork ethic?					
others to cov	I am sometimes late for work or ask others to cover for me; I spend minimal time pre-paring in advance; I rarely invest extra effort in my duties.  I rarely arrive late for work or ask others to cover for me; I sometimes spend extra time preparing in advance; I sometimes invest extra effort in performing my duties.  I am always on time or early for work and appointments; I never ask others to cover for me; I am always well prepared; I routinely invest extra effort to make sure each job gets done well.								
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

40. To what	40. To what extent do you accept responsibility for Army rules and regulations?									
I do not know or am unconcerned with proper rules and regulations; I frequently allow or encourage peers and students to do things their way instead of by the book.  I make a concerted effort to learn and follow rules and regulations; I wising them to guide my behavior; I urge peers and students to follow rules and regulations.  I know and follow rules and regulations, using them to guide my behavior; I urge peers and students to appropriately comply with rules and regulations.										
LOW			MODERATE			HIGH				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9				

41. To what	41. To what extent do you take responsibility for implementing Unit policies?										
I often fail to	follow policies	and	I generally fol	llow policies an	d procedures	I consistently follow policies and					
procedures r	e: student - ins	tructor	re: student -	instructor relati	onships,	procedures re	e: student – ins	tructor			
relationships	, safety, fratern	ization, etc.; I	safety, fraterr	nization, etc.; I	frequently	relationships, safety, fraternization, etc.; I					
do not closel	y monitor peers	and DSCs	check peers' and DSCs' behavior for			continuously	monitors peers	and DSCs			
compliance.			compliance.			behavior to protect safety and well-being					
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			

42. To what	42. To what extent do you show initiative/effort performing DSL duties?								
small problen they become	I seldom take the initiative to address small problems before problems or learn better ways of doing they become big ones; I put minimal effort into learning how to train most effectively location of the problems or learn better ways of doing tasks; I put sufficient effort into a task to get it accomplished; I put forth extra effort to ensure that training is well organized and effective.								
	LOW			MODERATE			HIGH		
1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9								

### Appendix E Supplemental Individual Difference Measures Completed by Target DSLs

The following questions pertain to your opinions about being a Drill Sergeant Leader. Please circle the number that best represents the degree to which you either agree or disagree with each statement.

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
43. The ways to achieve success as a Drill Sergeant Leader are clear to me.	1	2	3	4	5
44. It is difficult to determine how much time and effort should be dedicated to military related duties versus other important activities in life	1	2	3	4	5
45. I am clear about the quality of work that is expected of me in training Drill Sergeant Candidates.	1	2	3	4	5
46. I am often unsure about how to go about accomplishing my goals for training new Drill Sergeant Candidates.	1	2	3	4	5
47. To me, the strategies, techniques, or methods to attain success as a Drill Sergeant Leader are relatively clear.	1	2	3	4	5
48. I am often unsure about what is expected of me in training new Drill Sergeant Candidates.	1	2	3	4	5
49. To me, the goals or objectives of being a Drill Sergeant Leader are unclear.	1	2	3	4	5
50. At this stage of my life, being a successful Drill Sergeant Leader is my job or duty.	1	2	3	4	5
51. I feel that I have an obligation or duty to do well as a Drill Sergeant Leader.	1	2	3	4	5
52. Of all of my current roles in life, being a successful Drill Sergeant Leader is one of the more important.	1	2	3	4	5
53. Achievement as a Drill Sergeant Leader is not one of the major obligations I feel in life.	1	2	3	4	5
54. To me, being a Drill Sergeant Leader is just one of many roles and is usually not one of the most important of my roles.	1	2	3	4	5
55. The success of my Drill Sergeant Candidates matters a great deal to me.	1	2	3	4	5
56. At this stage of my life, I consider being a Drill Sergeant Leader to be my job.	1	2	3	4	5
57. I have personal control over my success as a Drill Sergeant Leader.	1	2	3	4	5
58. When it comes to training Drill Sergeant Candidates, I've found that obstacles or problems can usually be overcome by persistence and hard work.	1	2	3	4	5

	Strongly Disagree	Disagree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Agree	Strongly Agree
59. I have personal control over my success training Drill Sergeant Candidates.	1	2	3	4	5
60. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of Drill Sergeant Candidates are unpredictable because they depend as much on luck and the whims of the Drill Sergeant Candidates as on my true performance.	1	2	3	4	5
61. I am confident that I can successfully train Drill Sergeant Candidates, if I set my mind to doing so.	1	2	3	4	5
62. In my personal experience, the training outcomes of Drill Sergeant Candidates primarily reflect the combination of my ability and my effort.	1	2	3	4	5
63. I personally control the training outcomes of Drill Sergeant Candidates I receive.	1	2	3	4	5
64. I feel personally responsible for my success training Drill Sergeant Candidates.	1	2	3	4	5
65. I am determined to be successful as a Drill Sergeant Leader.	1	2	3	4	5
66. I am committed to successfully training Drill Sergeant Candidates.	1	2	3	4	5
67. I feel personally responsible for how my Drill Sergeant Candidates turn out.	1	2	3	4	5
68. I feel personally responsible for my Drill Sergeant Candidates' training.	1	2	3	4	5
69. I will not be deterred by problems or obstacles when it comes to my duty as a Drill Sergeant Leader.	1	2	3	4	5
70. I feel personally responsible for my performance as a Drill Sergeant Leader.	1	2	3	4	5
71. Before criticizing somebody, I try to imagine how <i>I</i> would feel if I were in their place.	1	2	3	4	5
72. If I'm sure I'm right about something, I don't waste much time listening to other people's arguments.	1	2	3	4	5
73. I sometimes try to understand my friends better by imagining how things look for their perspective.	1	2	3	4	5
74. I believe that there are two sides to every question and try to look at them both.	1	2	3	4	5
75. I sometimes find it difficult to see things from the "other guy's" point of view.	1	2	3	4	5
76. I try to look at everybody's side of a disagreement before I make a decision.	1	2	3	4	5
77. When I'm upset at someone, I usually try to "put myself in his shoes" for a while.	1	2	3	4	5

# Appendix F Drill Sergeant Background Information Form

Please write-in, circle, or fill-in the dot (·) for each question. Where "Other" and a blank space are located, please write-in any positions that apply (e.g. United States Military Academy Prep School) and fill in the dot.

1.Unique Code						
Unit		Platoon		Company _	Ba	attalion
2. Current Service Status (circle one)	Ad	ctive Duty	NG on A	Active Duty		on Active Outy
3. Rank (fill-in previous and current dates of rank)	Date	of Rank (mo	onth/year)			
a. SGT						
b. SSG						
c. SFC						
d. MSG						
		Years			Months	<u> </u>
4. Current Time in Grade						
5. Current Time in Service						
6. Time as a Drill Sergeant						
7. Were you ever promoted as one):	s part o	of the Battlefi	eld Prom	otions Pilot No	Program′	? (circle
8. Were you promoted with w	aivers	to your curre	ent grade	(SGT, SSG)?	?	
a. TIS Waiver (circle one):	Yes			No		
b. TIG Waiver (circle one):	Yes			No		
9. Were you promoted throug SSG?	jh the A	Automatic Lis	st Integrat	tion (ALI) pro	ocess to S	SGT or
a. SGT (circle one):	Yes			No		
b. SSG (circle one):	Yes			No		
10. Were you promoted in the	secon	dary zone to	the rank	of SFC? (cir	cle one):	
	Yes			No		
11. Primary MOS						
12. Previous MOSs Held						
13. GT Score						
14. Age						
15. Gender (circle one)			Male		emale	
16. Marital Status (circle one)	)	Single I	Married	Divorced/Se	eparated	Widowed

# **Experience Indicators**

17. ple	17. Awards (check (') all that apply) (In the case of multiple awards, please indicate how many. e.g. GCM 5 <sup>th</sup> Award)		
а	Silver Star Medal (Award)	0	
b	Bronze Star Medal (Award)	0	
С	Purple Heart (Award)	0	
d	Meritorious Service Medal (MSM) (Award)	0	
е	Air Medal (Award)	0	
f	Army Commendation Medal (ARCOM) (Award)	0	
g	Army Achievement Medal (AAM) (Award)	0	
h	Good Conduct Medal (Award)	0	

18. Badges/Tabs (check (') all that apply)					
а	Combat Action Badge				0
b	Combat Infantry Badge				0
С	Combat Medical Badge				0
d	Expert Field Medical Badge				0
е	Expert Infantry Badge				0
f	f Presidents One Hundred Tab			0	
g	g Ranger Tab				0
h	h Special Forces Tab				0
i	i Sapper Tab				0
j	j Tomb Guard Identification Badge				0
k	Physical Fitness Badge (Year)				0
1	APFT Score (Circle most recent)	179 or below	180 - 219	220 - 269	270 or above
m	Rifle Marksmanship Badge (Circle most recent)	Unqualified	MM	SS	Exp

19. Instr	19. Instructor Positions Held (check (') all that apply)				
а	Service School	0			
b	Non Commissioned Officer Academy	0			
С	Drill Sergeant School	0			
Other		0			

20. Observer/Controller (O/C) Positions Held (check (') all that apply)				
а	Joint Readiness Training Center	0		
b	National Training Center	0		
С	Combat Maneuver Training Center	0		
Other		0		

	21. Skill Qualification Identifiers Held (check (') all that apply)				
а	2 - Training Development	0			
b	G/V – Ranger	0			
С	8 or H – Instructor	0			

22. Add	ditional Skill Identifiers Held (check (') all that apply)	
а	B2 - Light Leaders course	0
b	B4 - Sniper	0
С	F7 - Pathfinder	0
d	P5 - Master Fitness Trainer	0
е	2B - Air Assault	0
f	6B - Long Range Surveillance Course	0
Other		

	23. Demonstrated Proficiency of Individual Tasks (check (') all that apply and the calendar year the event was conducted)		2008	2009
а	Army Warrior Training (formerly known as Common Task Testing (CTT))	0	0	0
b	Expert Infantry Badge (EIB) (Candidate)	0	0	0
С	Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) (Candidate)	0	0	0
d	Spur Ride	0	0	0
е	Sapper Stakes (Candidate)	0	0	0
f	Theater Specific Individual Readiness Training (TSIRT)	0	0	0
g	Soldier of the Qtr/Year	0	0	0
h	NCO of the Qtr/Year	0	0	0
i	Drill Sergeant of the Year (DSOY)	0	0	0
j	Other:	0	0	0
k	Other:	0	0	0

(check	fle Marksmanship Courses Attended κ (ʹ) all that apply and the calendar year the was conducted)	2007 or earlier	2008	2009
а	Squad Designated Marksman	0	0	0
b	U.S. Army Sniper School	0	0	0
С	Marine Corps Scout Sniper Training	0	0	0
d	Special Operations Target Interdiction Course	0	0	0
Other		0	0	0

25. Medical Courses Attended (check (') all that apply and the calendar year the event was conducted)		2007 or earlier	2008	2009
а	Combat Life Saver Annual Certification	0	0	0
b	Tactical Combat Casualty Care	0	0	0
С	Brigade Combat Team Trauma Training (BCT3)	0	0	0
d	Emergency Medical Technician	0	0	0
е	Special Operations Combat Medic (SOCM) Course	0	0	0
Other	·	0	0	0

# **Leadership History**

	Last 2 Duty Positions held before attending Drill Sergeant School (e.g. BN NCOER rk, BDE NCOER NCOIC)
а	
b	

27. Number of Soldiers you supervised in the duty positions from the previous question. (check (') the number that applies to each position)	0	1 – 5	6 – 10	11 – 15	16 – 20	more than 20
Duty Position a	0	0	0	0	0	0
Duty Position b	0	0	0	0	0	0

atte Sci per	In the 2 years prior to ending Drill Sergeant nool, how often did you form each activity? dicate <u>ONE</u> rating for each	Never	Once a Year	A few times a year	About once a month	A few times a month	A few times a week	Daily
iter		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
а	Provide performance feedback to subordinates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b	Establish goals or other incentives to motivate subordinates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
С	Correct unacceptable conduct of a subordinate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d	Conduct formal inspection of subordinates completed work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
е	Counsel subordinates regarding career planning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f	Counsel subordinates with disciplinary problems	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g	Serve as a member of a unit advisory council or committee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
h	Apply and supervised all 8- steps of the Troop Leading Procedures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

29. <u>Leadership</u> positions you held prior to DSS (check (') all that apply)			Duration in months	Calendar Year (e.g. 2004 - 2005)
а	Team Leader	0		
b	Squad Leader	0		
С	Section Leader	0		
d	Platoon Sergeant	0		
Other		0		

# **Training History**

30.	When were you notified of y	our selec	tion for	Drill Se	rgeant du	ty? (circ	le one)			
Pre-Deployment While Deployed Post-Deployment										
31.	Were you DA Select or did y	ou Volun	teer for	DS duty	/ (circle o	ne)				
DA Select Volunteer										
32.	Report Date to DSS (month	year):								
33.	Identify your rank when you	complete	ed Drill	Sergear	t School	(circle or	ne)			
	SFC	-	SSG			SGT	·			
34.	Service Status when you att	ended Dr	ill Serge	eant Sch	nool (circl	e one)				
	•	NG on Acti	_		•	on Active	Duty			
35. When you arrived at your current duty station, did you attend a Drill Sergeant Unit Certification Program? (circle one)  Yes  No										
36.	At what level was the certific	cation pro	ogram c	onducte		one)				
	Battalion	-	Brigade		`	Post				
	Since becoming a Drill Serg				4 - 6	7 - 10	1	More an 10		
				)	0	0		0		
atte hov	In the 2 years prior to inding Drill Sergeant School, or often did you perform each vity? (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for	Never	Once a Year	A few times a year	About once a month	A few times a month	A few times a week	Daily		
eac	h item <u>)</u>	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
а	Prepare a lesson plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
b	Teach a platform class to 5 or more people	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
с	Serve as an assistant instructor in a class of 10 or more people	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
d	Conduct preliminary marksmanship instruction (PMI)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
е	Lead an organized physical training session for a platoon sized element or larger	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
f	Conduct individual task	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

evaluations

evaluations

g

Conduct collective task

39. Identify completion dates for each applicable Military Education Level (NCOES)							
Course	Date (month year)						
PLDC/WLC							
BNCOC/ALC							
ANCOC/SLC							

40. Civilian Education Level (circle <u>highest level</u> of education)									
Non HSG	GED	HS Diploma	Some College (no degree)						
Associates Degree	Bachelors Deg	Graduate Work	Master's Degree						

# **Disciplinary History**

41.	Have you ever	Yes	No
а	been formally counseled about your lack of effort?	0	0
b	been formally counseled about your behavior or discipline?	0	0
С	been formally counseled about unsatisfactory performance?	0	0

	Have you ever been placed on triction for:	Yes	No
а	not adhering to standards of conduct?	0	0
b	disrespecting your superiors?	0	0

# **Deployment History**

In the following section we would like to gain insights into your deployment history. First, indicate how many deployments you have been on.

42 Have many times have you have deplayed?	0	1	2	3	4	5 or more
43. How many times have you been deployed?	0	0	0	0	0	0

Next, there are 3 blocks containing questions about each deployment. Each block pertains to **1** deployment. Please fill-in the appropriate number of blocks for each deployment starting with the most recent.

- If you selected 3, 4, 5 or more deployments in the above question, answer questions 44 thru 46 about your 3 *most recent* deployments, starting with the *most* recent.
- If you have been deployed 2 times, complete questions 44 and 45 about these two deployments starting with the most recent.
- If you have been deployed 1 time, complete question 44 about this deployment.
- If you selected 0 for the above question, you have completed the survey.

44. Deployment History (Most recent first)										
a. Brief description of job during last deployment										
b. Year	c. Length d	. Iraq	e. Afghan	f. Other	g. Duty Position					
e.g. 2007	15 months	X			Engineer Squad					
Combat Patrols (C	ordon & Search, F	aids, I	<del>l</del> umanitariar	n Missions, etc.)	)					
h. Did you conduc	t any Combat Patr	ols? (c	:heck ( <sup>,</sup> ) as a	pplicable)						
	Yes O		ı.	No O						
(If	່ Yes, fill-in 'i' throug	jh 'm' b	elow, if No sk	kip to question 'n'	')					
i. Planned Yes/No	j. Led/Participated		k. Type	I. Frequency	m. Duty Position					
e.g. No	Led	FOI	B Security	Daily	Squad Leader					
<b>Convoy Operation</b>	s (Route Clearanc	e, Troc	p Transport	ation, Logistic F	Re-supply, etc.)					
n. Did you conduc	t any Convoy Ope	rations	?? (check ( <sup>,</sup> ) a	as applicable)						
	Yes ○		1	No O						
(If	Yes, fill-in 'o' throug	gh 's' be	elow, if No sk	ip to question '45	5')					
o. Planned Yes/No	p. Led/Participate	d	q. Type	r. Frequency	s. Duty Position					
e.g. No	Participated	Rte	e Clearance	Weekly	Vehicle Commander					

45. Deployment I	45. Deployment History (Second most recent)							
a. Brief description of job during 2 <sup>nd</sup> most recent deployment								
b. Year	c. Length	d. Ira	q e. Afghan	f. Other	g. Duty Position			
e.g. 2007	15 months	X			Engineer Squad			
-								
Combat Patrols (		•			)			
h. Did you condu			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
	Yes C		_	No O	·\			
	(If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro							
i. Planned Yes/No	<u> </u>		k. Type	I. Frequency	m. Duty Position			
e.g. No	Led	F	OB Security	Daily	Squad Leader			
	(D. 1. 2:		_	41				
Convoy Operation	•				Re-supply, etc.)			
n. Did you condu		-	,					
	Yes C			No O	·/\			
	f Yes, fill-in 'o' thre			- 	-			
o. Planned Yes/N	p. Led/Particip	ated	q. Type	r. Frequency	s. Duty Position			
e.g. No	Participate	d I	Rte Clearance	Weekly	Vehicle			
	-			-	Commander			
46. Deployment History (Third most recent)								
46. Deployment I	listory (Third mo	st rece	ent)					
46. Deployment la. Brief description	2 1		•	yment				
	2 1		•	yment				
	2 1		•	/ment				
	on of job during 3		st recent deploy	rment f. Other	g. Duty Position			
a. Brief description	on of job during 3	3 <sup>rd</sup> mos	st recent deploy		g. Duty Position  Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007	c. Length 15 months	d. Ira	et recent deploy	f. Other	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols (	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search	d. Ira	q e. Afghan s, Humanitariar	f. Other	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search	d. Ira	q e. Afghan s, Humanitariar	f. Other	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P	d. Ira X n, Raids	e. Afghan e. Afghan s, Humanitariar	f. Other  n Missions, etc.) pplicable)	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P	d. Ira X n, Raids	e. Afghan e. Afghan s, Humanitariar	f. Other  n Missions, etc.) pplicable)	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols (h. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols?	e. Afghan e. Afghan s, Humanitariar	f. Other  n Missions, etc.) pplicable)	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm	e. Afghan e. Humanitariar (check (') as a	f. Other  Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n'	Engineer Squad			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm	e. Afghan e. Afghan e. Humanitariar c (check (') as a h' below, if No sk k. Type FOB Security	f. Other  Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n' I. Frequency Daily	Engineer Squad  i) m. Duty Position Squad Leader			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu  i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No  Convoy Operation	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led  ns (Route Cleara	d. Ira  X  n, Raids atrols?  ough 'm  ed  F	e. Afghan e. Afghan e. Humanitariar c (check (·) as a h' below, if No sk k. Type FOB Security roop Transport	f. Other  Missions, etc.)  pplicable)  No O  kip to question 'n'  I. Frequency  Daily  ation, Logistic F	Engineer Squad  i) m. Duty Position Squad Leader			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led  ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm ed rece, Tr	e. Afghan e. Afghan e. Humanitariar c (check (') as a h' below, if No sk k. Type FOB Security roop Transport	f. Other  Missions, etc.)  pplicable)  No O  kip to question 'n'  I. Frequency  Daily  ation, Logistic Fas applicable)	Engineer Squad  i) m. Duty Position Squad Leader			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu  i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No  Convoy Operation n. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led  ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm ed nce, Tr	e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Check (') as a  h. Below, if No sk  k. Type  FOB Security  roop Transport  ons? (check (') a	f. Other  n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n'  I. Frequency Daily  ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O	m. Duty Position Squad Leader Re-supply, etc.)			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu  i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No  Convoy Operation n. Did you condu  (If Y	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes Cording in the control of the control o	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm ed peration ph 's' be	e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Humanitariar  f. (check (') as a  h. below, if No sk  k. Type  FOB Security  roop Transport  ons? (check (') a	f. Other  Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O cip to question 'n' I. Frequency Daily  ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O ompletes the sur	m. Duty Position Squad Leader Re-supply, etc.)			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu  i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No  Convoy Operation n. Did you condu	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led  ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes (es, fill-in 'o' througe	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm ed peration ph 's' be	e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Check (') as a  h. Below, if No sk  k. Type  FOB Security  roop Transport  ons? (check (') a	f. Other  n Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O kip to question 'n'  I. Frequency Daily  ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O	m. Duty Position Squad Leader  Re-supply, etc.)  vey) s. Duty Position			
b. Year e.g. 2007  Combat Patrols ( h. Did you condu  i. Planned Yes/No e.g. No  Convoy Operation n. Did you condu  (If Y	c. Length 15 months  Cordon & Search ct any Combat P Yes (If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro j. Led/Participat Led  ns (Route Cleara ct any Convoy O Yes (es, fill-in 'o' througe	d. Ira X n, Raids atrols? ough 'm ed peration ph 's' be ated	e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Afghan  e. Humanitariar  f. (check (') as a  h. below, if No sk  k. Type  FOB Security  roop Transport  ons? (check (') a	f. Other  Missions, etc.) pplicable) No O cip to question 'n' I. Frequency Daily  ation, Logistic F as applicable) No O ompletes the sur	m. Duty Position Squad Leader Re-supply, etc.)			

# Appendix G Drill Sergeant Leader Background Information Form

Please write-in, circle, or fill-in the dot  $(\cdot)$  for each question. Where "Other" and a blank space are located, please write-in any positions that apply (e.g. United States Military Academy Prep School) and fill in the dot.

F						
1.Unique Code	Platoon					
Unit				Platoon		
2. Current Service Status (circle one)	Active	e Duty	NG on A	Active Duty	USAR on Active Duty	
3. Rank (fill-in previous and current dates of rank)	Date of	Rank (mo	onth/year)			
a. SGT						
b. SSG						
c. SFC						
d. MSG						
	l .					
			Years		Months	
4. Current Time in Grade						
5. Current Time in Service						
6. Time as a Drill Sergeant						
7. Time as a Drill Sergeant Le	ader					
8. Were you ever promoted as one):	s part of th	ne Battlefi	eld Promo	otions Pilot	Program? (circle	
1	Yes			No		
9. Were you promoted with w	aivers to y	our curre	nt grade (	(SGT, SSG)	?	
a. TIS Waiver (circle one):	Yes			No		
b. TIG Waiver (circle one):	Yes			No		
10. Were you promoted throu SSG?	gh the Au	tomatic Li	st Integra	tion (ALI) p	rocess to SGT or	
a. SGT (circle one):	Yes			No		
b. SSG (circle one):	Yes			No		
11. Were you promoted in the	seconda	ry zone to	the rank	of SFC? (cir	rcle one):	
	Yes			No		
12. Primary MOS						
13. Previous MOSs Held						
14. GT Score					I	
15. Age						
16. Gender (circle one)			Male	F	emale	
17. Marital Status (circle one)	Si	ngle N	/larried	Divorced/S		
11. Iviai itai Status (Circle Offe)	اد	rigic I	nameu	טועטוניבמ/טי	charaten	

# **Experience Indicators**

18. ple	18. Awards (check (') all that apply) (In the case of multiple awards, please indicate how many. e.g. GCM 5 <sup>th</sup> Award)					
а	Silver Star Medal (Award)	0				
b	Bronze Star Medal (Award)	0				
С	Purple Heart (Award)	0				
d	Meritorious Service Medal (MSM) (Award)	0				
е	Air Medal (Award)	0				
f	Army Commendation Medal (ARCOM) (Award)	0				
g	Army Achievement Medal (AAM) (Award)	0				
h	Good Conduct Medal (Award)	0				

19. I	Badges/Tabs (check ( <sup>,</sup> ) all that apply)				
а	Combat Action Badge				0
b	Combat Infantry Badge				0
С	Combat Medical Badge				0
d	Expert Field Medical Badge				0
е	Expert Infantry Badge				
f	Presidents One Hundred Tab				
g	Ranger Tab				0
h	Special Forces Tab				0
i	Sapper Tab				
j	Tomb Guard Identification Badge				
k	Physical Fitness Badge (Year)				
I	APFT Score (Circle most recent)	179 or below	180 - 219	220 - 269	270 or above
m	Rifle Marksmanship Badge (Circle most recent)	Unqualified	MM	SS	Exp

20. Instructor Positions Held (check (') all that apply)					
а	0				
b	0				
С	c Drill Sergeant School				
Other		C			

21. Observer/Controller (O/C) Positions Held (check (') all that apply)				
а	Joint Readiness Training Center	0		
b	National Training Center	0		
С	Combat Maneuver Training Center	0		
Other		0		

22. Skill Qualification Identifiers Held (check (') all that apply)				
а	2 - Training Development	0		
b	G/V – Ranger	0		
С	8 or H – Instructor	0		

23. Add	23. Additional Skill Identifiers Held (check (') all that apply)				
а	B2 - Light Leaders course	0			
b	B4 - Sniper	0			
С	F7 - Pathfinder	0			
d	P5 - Master Fitness Trainer	0			
е	2B - Air Assault	0			
f	6B - Long Range Surveillance Course	0			
Other					

	Demonstrated Proficiency of Individual Tasks (check ( <sup>,</sup> ) all apply and the calendar year the event was conducted)	2007 or earlier	2008	2009
а	Army Warrior Training (formerly known as Common Task Testing (CTT))	0	0	0
b	Expert Infantry Badge (EIB) (Candidate)	0	0	0
С	Expert Field Medical Badge (EFMB) (Candidate)	0	0	0
d	Spur Ride	0	0	0
е	Sapper Stakes (Candidate)	0	0	0
f	Theater Specific Individual Readiness Training (TSIRT)	0	0	0
g	Soldier of the Qtr/Year	0	0	0
h	NCO of the Qtr/Year	0	0	0
i	Drill Sergeant of the Year (DSOY)	0	0	0
j	Other:	0	0	0
k	Other:	0	0	0

	25. Rifle Marksmanship Courses Attended (check (') all that apply and the calendar year the			2009
	was conducted)	earlier		
а	a Squad Designated Marksman		0	0
b	b U.S. Army Sniper School		0	0
С	c Marine Corps Scout Sniper Training		0	0
d	d Special Operations Target Interdiction Course		0	0
Other		0	0	0

26. Medical Courses Attended (check (') all that apply and the calendar year the event was conducted)			2008	2009
а	Combat Life Saver Annual Certification	0	0	0
b	Tactical Combat Casualty Care	0	0	0
С	c Brigade Combat Team Trauma Training (BCT3)		0	0
d	Emergency Medical Technician	0	0	0
e Special Operations Combat Medic (SOCM) Course		0	0	0
Other		0	0	0

# **Leadership History**

	27. Last 2 Duty Positions held before attending Drill Sergeant School (e.g. BN NCOER Clerk, BDE NCOER NCOIC)					
а						
b						

28. Number of Soldiers you supervised in the duty positions from the previous question. (check (') the number that applies to each position)	0	1 – 5	6 – 10	11 – 15	16 – 20	more than 20
Duty Position a	0	0	0	0	0	0
Duty Position b	0	0	0	0	0	0

29. In the 2 years prior to attending Drill Sergeant School, how often did you perform each activity? (indicate ONE rating for each		Never	Once a Year	A few times a year	About once a month	A few times a month	A few times a week	Daily
iter		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
а	Provide performance feedback to subordinates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b	Establish goals or other incentives to motivate subordinates	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
С	Correct unacceptable conduct of a subordinate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d	Conduct formal inspection of subordinates completed work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
е	Counsel subordinates regarding career planning	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f	Counsel subordinates with disciplinary problems	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
g	Serve as a member of a unit advisory council or committee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
h	Apply and supervised all 8- steps of the Troop Leading Procedures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	ship positions you l ( (′) all that apply)	held prior to	Duration in months	<b>Calendar Year</b> (e.g. 2004 - 2005)
а	Team Leader	0		
b	Squad Leader O			
С	Section Leader	0		
d	Platoon Sergeant	0		
Other		0		

# **Training History**

31.	When were you notified of y	our selec	ction for	Drill Se	ergeant du	ty? (circ	le one			
Pre	-Deployment	While D	Deployed		F	Post-Depl	oymen	t		
32.	Were you DA Select or did y	ou Volur	nteer for	DS duty	y (circle o	ne)				
	DA Sele	ect			Voluntee	er				
33.	Report Date to DSS (month	year):								
34.	Identify your rank when you	complet	ed Drill	Sergear	nt School	(circle o	ne)			
	SFC		SSG	· g - · · ·		SG	-			
35.	Service Status when you att	ended D	rill Serge	eant Sc	hool (circl	e one)				
	Active Duty	NG on A	ctive Dut	V	USAR	on Active	e Dutv			
	<b>,</b>		· -	•						
	When you arrived at your cu		ty statio	n, did y	ou attend	a Drill So	ergean	t Unit		
Ce	rtification Program? (circle o	ne)								
	Yes				No					
37.	At what level was the certific	cation pr	ogram c	onduct	ed? (circle	one)				
	Battalion		Brigade			Pos	t			
							•			
38.	Since becoming a Drill Serg	eant. hov	<sub>N</sub> ο-	- 3	4 - 6	7 - 10	0   1	More than		
	ny cycles have you trained S			$\overline{}$	0	0		<b>10</b>		
	In the 2 years prior to			A few	About	A few	A few	,		
	ending Drill Sergeant School, v often did you perform each	Never	Once a Year	time a	once a	times a	times	a Daily		
	ivity? (Indicate <u>ONE</u> rating for			year	month	month	week			
eac	h item <u>)</u>	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
а	Prepare a lesson plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
b	Teach a platform class to 5 or more people	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Serve as an assistant									
С	instructor in a class of 10 or more people	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Conduct preliminary									
d	marksmanship instruction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	(PMI) Lead an organized physical									
е	training session for a platoon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	sized element or larger Conduct individual task									
	T L ODGILGT IDGIVIGHTS! TSEK	_				0	0	0		
f		0	0	0	0					
f g	evaluations  Conduct collective task evaluations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

40. Identify co	40. Identify completion dates for each applicable Military Education Level (NCOES)								
Course	Date (month year)								
PLDC/WLC									
BNCOC/ALC									
ANCOC/SLC									

# Associates Degree Bachelors Deg Graduate Work Master's Degree

# **Disciplinary History**

42.	Have you ever	Yes	No
а	been formally counseled about your lack of effort?	0	0
b	been formally counseled about your behavior or discipline?	0	0
С	been formally counseled about unsatisfactory performance?	0	0

	Have you ever been placed on triction for:	Yes	No
а	not adhering to standards of conduct?	0	0
b	disrespecting your superiors?	0	0

# **Deployment History**

In the following section we would like to gain insights into your deployment history. First, indicate how many deployments you have been on.

44 Have many times have you have double and	0	1	2	3	4	5 or more
44. How many times have you been deployed?	0	0	0	0	0	0

Next, there are 3 blocks containing questions about each deployment. Each block pertains to **1** deployment. Please fill-in the appropriate number of blocks for each deployment starting with the most recent.

- If you selected 3, 4, 5 or more deployments in the above question, answer questions 45 thru 47 about your 3 *most recent* deployments, starting with the *most* recent.
- If you have been deployed 2 times, complete questions 45 and 46 about these two deployments starting with the most recent.
- If you have been deployed 1 time, complete question 45 about this deployment.
- If you selected 0 for the above question, you have completed the survey.

45. Deployment H	istory (Most rece	nt first)								
a. Brief description	n of job during la	st depl	oyment							
b. Year	c. Length	d. Iraq	e. Afghan	f. Other	g. Duty Position					
e.g. 2007	15 months	X			Engineer Squad					
Combat Patrols (C	ordon & Search,	Raids,	Humanitariar	n Missions, etc.)	1					
h. Did you conduc	t any Combat Pa	trols? (	check (') as a	pplicable)						
Yes O No O										
(	f Yes, fill-in 'i' thro	ugh 'm'	below, if No sl	kip to question 'n	<b>'</b> )					
i. Planned Yes/No	j. Led/Participate	d	k. Type	I. Frequency	m. Duty Position					
e.g. No	Led	FC	B Security	Daily	Squad Leader					
Convoy Operation	s (Route Clearan	ce, Tro	op Transport	ation, Logistic F	Re-supply, etc.)					
n. Did you conduc	t any Convoy Op	eration	s? (check ( <sup>,</sup> )	as applicable)						
	Yes O			No O						
(It	Yes, fill-in 'o' thro	ugh 's' b	pelow, if No sk	ip to question '46	3')					
o. Planned Yes/No	p. Led/Participa	ted	q. Type	r. Frequency	s. Duty Position					
e.g. No	Participated	I Ri	te Clearance	Weekly	Vehicle Commander					

46. Deployment I	History (Second r	nost re	ecent)										
	on of job during 2			yment									
		,											
b. Year	c. Length	d. Ira	q e. Afghan	f. Other	g. Duty Position								
e.g. 2007	15 months	X			Engineer Squad								
	Cordon & Search				1								
h. Did you condu	ict any Combat P		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •									
Yes O No O													
(If Yes, fill-in 'i' through 'm' below, if No skip to question 'n')													
i. Planned Yes/No			k. Type	I. Frequency	m. Duty Position								
e.g. No	Led		FOB Security	Daily	Squad Leader								
		_	_	4									
	Convoy Operations (Route Clearance, Troop Transportation, Logistic Re-supply, etc.)  n. Did you conduct any Convoy Operations? (check (') as applicable)												
n. Dia you condu	•	-											
,	Yes C			No O	"\								
	If Yes, fill-in 'o' thro			- I	-								
o. Planned Yes/N	o p. Led/Particip	ated	q. Type	r. Frequency	s. Duty Position								
e.g. No	Participate	d	Rte Clearance	Weekly	Vehicle Commandar								
				-	Commander								
47. Deployment I													
a. Brief description	on of job during 3	3 <sup>rd</sup> mos	st recent deploy	/ment									
h Voor	a I awath	مرا ام	a Afalaaa	f Other	a Duty Position								
b. Year	c. Length 15 months	d. Ira	e. Afghan	f. Other	g. Duty Position  Engineer Squad								
e.g. 2007	15 months	X			Engineer Squau								
Combat Patrols (	Cordon & Search	Daide	 e Humanitariar	Missions otc.)									
h. Did you condu													
ii. Dia you condu	Yes C			No O									
	(If Yes, fill-in 'i' thro				<b>'</b> \								
i. Planned Yes/No	<u> </u>		k. Type	I. Frequency	m. Duty Position								
e.g. No	Led		FOB Security	Daily	Squad Leader								
6.g. NO	Leu		OB Gecurity	Bally	Oquau Leauer								
Convoy Operation	ns (Route Cleara	nce T	roon Transport	ation I ogistic F	Re-supply etc.)								
n. Did you condu	•				Juppij, 000./								
	Yes C	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	No O									
(If Y	es, fill-in 'o' throug			-	vey)								
o. Planned Yes/N	<del>`</del>		q. Type	r. Frequency	s. Duty Position								
					Vehicle								
e.g. No	Participate	a	Rte Clearance	Weekly	Commander								

### Appendix H Last Completed Army Warrior Training Demonstration

Table H.1

DS Participants Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

		MFD		OSE		FS	7	Γotal
		%		%		%		
		within		within		within		
		MOS		MOS		MOS		
When last performed	N	division	N	division	N	division	N	%
No indication ever performed	26	40.6%	18	45.0%	6	30.0%	50	40.3%
2007 or earlier	15	23.4%	11	27.5%	1	5.0%	27	21.8%
2008	5	7.8%	5	12.5%	5	25.0%	15	12.1%
2009	18	28.1%	6	15.0%	8	40.0%	32	25.8%

Table H.2

DSL Participants Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

	I	MFD		OSE		FS	Τ	`otal
		%		%		%		
		within		within		within		
		MOS		MOS		MOS		
When last performed	N	division	N	division	N	division	N	%
No indication ever performed	3	30.0%	0	0.0%	2	22.2%	5	21.7%
2007 or earlier	3	30.0%	3	75.0%	3	33.3%	9	39.1%
2008	1	10.0%	1	25.0%	3	33.3%	5	21.7%
2009	3	30.0%	0	0.0%	1	11.1%	4	17.4%

Table H.3

DS Participants and Peers Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

	N	MFD	(	OSE		FS	T	otal
		%		%		%		
		within		within		within		
		MOS		MOS		MOS		
When last performed	N	division	N	division	N	division	N	%
No indication ever	77	43.0%	38	36.9%	17	27.0%	132	38.3%
2007 or earlier	45	25.1%	23	22.3%	9	14.3%	77	22.3%
2008	15	8.4%	13	12.6%	13	20.6%	41	11.9%
2009	42	23.5%	29	28.2%	24	38.1%	95	27.5%

Table H.4

DSL Participants and Peers Reported Last Completed Demonstration of Army Warrior Training

	N	MFD	(	OSE		FS	Total	
		%		%		%		
		within		within		within		
		MOS		MOS		MOS		
When last performed	N	division	N	division	N	division	N	%
No indication ever	9	28.1%	0	0.0%	3	15.0%	12	19.4%
2007 or earlier	15	46.9%	7	70.0%	6	30.0%	28	45.2%
2008	2	6.2%	2	20.0%	7	35.0%	11	17.7%
2009	6	18.8%	1	10.0%	4	20.0%	11	17.7%

# Appendix I Target and Peer DS NCOES Completion Rates

Table I.1.

Rated and Peer Rater DS Highest NCOES Level Attained

Rank	Highest NOCES Level	N	% within Rank	
SGT	WLC/PLDC	12 <sup>1</sup>	63.2	
	ALC/BNCOC	7	36.8	
	SLC/ANCOC			
SSG	WLC/PLDC	48	19.0	
	ALC/BNCOC	196	77.5	
	SLC/ANCOC	9	3.6	
SFC	WLC/PLDC	1	1.4	
	ALC/BNCOC	26	37.7	
	SLC/ANCOC	42	60.9	

Table I.2.
Rated and Peer Rater DSL Highest NCOES Level Attained

11011001 011101 1 001 110110	222116811631163222201611116111			
Rank	Highest NOCES Level	N	% within Rank	
SSG	WLC/PLDC	2	5.9	
	ALC/BNCOC	25	73.5	
	SLC/ANCOC	7	20.6	
SFC	WLC/PLDC	0	0.0	
	ALC/BNCOC	7	25.0	
	SLC/ANCOC	21	75.0	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Earlier presentation of this data indicated an additional SGT that had only achieved NCOES through PLDC. Subsequent examination of the data identified a mismatch in the coding of this participant's rank. Because the rank could be verified, this person is eliminated in the current table reflecting 63.2% of SGT DSs completing only PLDC instead of the earlier presented 65%.

# Appendix J Relationship between Promotion Timing and All Measured Biographical Background Characteristics

Table J. 1.

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Demographic Characteristics

	Promotion	p-			
Correlations	Timing r	value	N	Aver	age Trait
				Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
Time in Grade	214*	.020	117	35.34	29.86
Time in Service	.631**	<.001	114	102.59	140.67
Age	.452**	<.001	118	28.79	32.25
GT Score	130	.162	117		
Civilian Education Level	096	.302	117		
APFT	087	.357	115		
Independent Samples t-test	Promotion Timing <i>t</i>	p- value	df		
Gender	-1.47	.144	116		
DS Selection Process: DA Select vs. Volunteer	08	.937	115		
	Promotion	p-		Avei	rage Trait
Correlations	Timing $r$	value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
Time in Grade	339	.216	15		
Time in Service	.771**	.001	15	111.30	153.40
Age	.800**	.001	13	28.17	31.82
GT Score	092	.765	13		
Civilian Education Level	.579*	.049	12	3.67	3.80
APFT	.244	.421	13		
	Promotion	p-			
Independent Samples t-test			df		
Independent Samples t-test Gender	Timing <i>t</i>	value .134	df 11		
	Correlations  Time in Grade Time in Service Age GT Score Civilian Education Level APFT  Independent Samples t-test Gender DS Selection Process: DA Select vs. Volunteer  Correlations Time in Grade Time in Service Age GT Score Civilian Education Level	CorrelationsPromotion Timing $r$ Time in Grade Time in Service Age GT Score Civilian Education Level APFT031** 096 087Independent Samples t-testPromotion Timing $t$ Gender DS Selection Process: DA Select vs. Volunteer-1.47 08CorrelationsPromotion Timing $r$ Time in Grade 	Correlations         Promotion Timing $r$ p-value           Time in Grade        214*         .020           Time in Service         .631**         <.001	Correlations         Promotion Timing $r$ p-value value         N           Time in Grade        214*         .020         117           Time in Service         .631**         <.001	Correlations         Timing $r$ value         N         Average           Time in Grade        214*         .020         117         35.34           Time in Service         .631**         <.001

Table J.2.

Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Awards, Courses, and Official Skills

		Promotion			Ave	erage Trait
		Timing	p-			
Sample	Correlations	r	value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DS	Number of Military Award Types	.086	.367	113		
	Number Military Awards	.199*	.030	118	8.67	9.85
	Number of Deployments	.039	.683	110		
	O/C Positions Number Held	013	.892	118		
	Army Courses and Skills					
	Total Number SQI	149	.108	118		
	Total Number ASI	.037	.690	118		
	Total Rifle Marksmanship Courses Taken	.025	.790	118		
	Total Medical Courses Taken	107	.247	118		
		Promotion	p-			
	Independent Samples t-Test	Timing t	value	df		
	Ever held O/C Position?	324	.747	116		
	-	Promotion	p-			
	Correlations	Timing r	value	N		
DSL	Number of Military Award Types	.210	.512	12		
	Number Military Awards	.513	.073	13		
	Number of Deployments	.154	.632	12		
	O/C Positions Number Held			13		
	Army Courses and Skills					
	Total Number SQI	.030	.924	13		
	Total Number ASI	.223	.464	13		
	Total Rifle Marksmanship Courses Taken	.231	.448	13		
	Total Medical Courses Taken	529	.063	13		
		Promotion				
		Timing	p-			
	Independent Samples t-Test	t	value	df		
	Ever held O/C Position?	ιι	varae	uı	_	

Table J.3
Relationship Between DS & DSL Promotion Timing and Leadership Experience

Sampl	onship between D3 & D3L 1 romotion 1 thing u	Promotio n Timing	p- valu	T	Averag	ge Trait
	Correlations	r	e	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DSs	Num. Soldiers Supervised Last Duty (A)	.002	.98	11		
	Num. Soldiers Supervised Last Duty (B)	063	.52	10		
	Leadership Activity Experience Frequency					
	Provide Performance Feedback to Subordinates	159	.08	11		
	Establish Goals/Incentives to Motivate Subordinates	045	.63	11		
	Correct Unacceptable Conduct of Subordinates	095	.30	11		
	Conduct Formal Inspection of Subordinates' work	068	.46	11		
	Counsel Subordinates Re: Career Planning	055	.55	11		
	Counsel Subordinates Re: Disciplinary Problems	057	.54	11		
	Serve as Member: Unit Advisory Council	.147	.11	11		
	Apply/Supervise Troop Leading Procedures	006	.94	11		
	Leadership Frequency Average	056	.54	11		
	Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths	.277*	.01	72	19.82	26.83
	Leadership Position: Squad Ldr Duration Mths	.040	.72	77		
	Leadership Position: Section Ldr Duration Mths	.147	.37	39		
	Leadership Position: Platoon Sgt Duration Mths	.303	.06	37		
	Pı	romotion	p-		Promotion Tim	ing
	Independent Samples t-test	Γiming <i>t</i>	value	df	No	Yes
	Leadership Position: Team Leader?	2.21*	.02	11	6.81	-4.10
	Leadership Position: Squad Leader?	1.98*	.05	11	7.35	-3.12
	Leadership Position: Section Leader?	69	.49	11		
	Leadership Position: Platoon Sergeant?	-1.17	.24	11		
DSLs		Promotion		3.7	Averag	
	Correlations	Timing r		N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
	Num. Soldiers Supervised in Last Duty Position A	.233	.44 .58	13		
	Num. Soldiers Supervised in Last Duty Position B	178	.30	12		
	Leadership Activity Experience Frequency	027	0.2	12		
	Provide Performance Feedback to Subordinates	027	.93 .50	13		
	Establish Goals/Incentives to Motivate Subordinates	.205	.41	13		
	Correct Unacceptable Conduct of Subordinates	.246	.81	13 13		
	Conduct Formal Inspection of Subordinates' work	.071	.58			
	Counsel Subordinates Re: Career Planning	.169 .073	.81	13 13		
	Counsel Subordinates Re: Disciplinary Problems Serve as Member: Unit Advisory Council	.073 298	.32	13		
			.64			
	Apply/Supervise Troop Leading Procedures Leadership Frequency Average	140 .014	.96	13 13		
	Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths	.670	.33	4		
	Leadership Position: Team Ldr Duration Mths Leadership Position: Squad Ldr Duration in Mths	.273	.47	9		
	Leadership Position: Section Ldr Duration Mths	.273 164	.72	7		
	Leadership Position: Platoon Sgt Duration Mths	1U <del>1</del>				
	Deadership I oshion. I latoon Sgt Duration Mills	Promotio	p-		-	
	Independent Samples t-test	n Timing		df		
	Leadership Position: Team Leader?	2.16	.05	11		
	Leadership Position: Squad Leader?	22	.83	11		
	Leadership Position: Section Leader?	-1.77	.10	11		
	•					

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs did not differ in their previous experiences serving as instructors with the sole exception that accelerated DSs reported a greater frequency of having taught a platform class, to 5 or more students, having served as an assistant to a class of 10 or more students, and having conducted individual task evaluations. This same tendency was observed in the DSLs, although nonsignificantly.

Table J.4. Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Instructional Experience

		Promotion			Aver	age Trait
Sample		Timing	p-			NT 1 4 1
DC.	Correlations	r	value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DSs	Instructional Activity Experience Frequency	000	021	117		
	Lesson Plan	009	.921	117	2.00	2.44
	Teach Platform Class to 5 or more	182*	.048	118	3.99	3.44
	Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more	261**	.004	118	3.51	2.87
	Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction	102	.271	118		
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger	044	.635	118		
	Conduct Individual Task Evaluations	187*	.042	118	3.70	3.15
	Conduct Collective Task Evaluations	160	.084	118		
	Instructional Activity Frequency Average	162	.076	118		
	Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS	043	.641	118		
	Number of Instructor Positions Held	.056	.546	118		
		Promotion				
		Timing	p-			
	Independent Samples t-test	t	value	df	_	
	Instructor Position Ever Held	.243	.809	116		
DSLs		Promotion			Aver	age Trait
		Timing				
	Correlations	r	p-value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
	Instructional Activity Experience Frequency:					
	Lesson Plan	.076	.806	13		
	Teach Platform Class to 5 or more	240	.430	13		
	Serve as Asst. Instructor Class 10 or more	255	.400	13		
	Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction	.108	.724	13		
	Conduct Preliminary Marksmanship Instruction Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger	.108 .316	.724 .293	13 13		
	*					
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger	.316	.293	13		
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger Conduct Individual Task Evaluations	.316 442	.293 .131	13 13		
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger Conduct Individual Task Evaluations Conduct Collective Task Evaluations	.316 442 384	.293 .131 .196	13 13 13		
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger Conduct Individual Task Evaluations Conduct Collective Task Evaluations Instructional Activity Frequency Average	.316 442 384 120	.293 .131 .196 .697	13 13 13 13		
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger Conduct Individual Task Evaluations Conduct Collective Task Evaluations Instructional Activity Frequency Average Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS	.316 442 384 120 .203  Promotion	.293 .131 .196 .697 .505	13 13 13 13 13		
	Lead Organized PT for Platoon or Larger Conduct Individual Task Evaluations Conduct Collective Task Evaluations Instructional Activity Frequency Average Number of Cycles trained Soldiers as DS	.316 442 384 120 .203	.293 .131 .196 .697 .505	13 13 13 13 13		

Accelerated and nonaccelerated DSs also generally did not significantly differ from one another on a host of non-cognitive dimensions assessed by the TAPAS; the few exceptions where promotion timing was related to TAPAS dimensions include a greater degree of sociability and attention-seeking amongst accelerated DSs, and a greater degree of order amongst nonaccelerated DSs. Nonaccelerated DSs also reported a greater propensity to engage in perspective taking than accelerated DSs, as measured by the Davis Empathy Scale.

Table J.5

Relationship Between DS Promotion Timing and TAPAS Dimensions

		All I	Partici	pants		Subset of Part Correct Vali		
				Aver	age Trait			N
I	Promotion	p-			Non-	Promotion	p-	
Correlations	Timing r	value	N	Accelerated	accelerated	Timing $r$	value	
DS								_
Achievement	037	.692	118			023	.812	109
Adjustment	063	.499	118			063	.513	109
Attention Seeking	190*	.039	118	20	42	172	.074	109
Consideration	.038	.682	118			.030	.755	109
Dominance	.004	.969	118			002	.985	109
Even Tempered	.043	.641	118			.051	.601	109
Generosity	141	.127	118			122	.206	109
Ingenuity	.025	.791	118			.030	.759	109
Intellectual Efficiency	106	.252	118			076	.433	109
Non-Delinguency	.099	.288	118			.085	.380	109
Optimism	.009	.920	118			.001	.988	109
Order	.182*	.049	118	09	.01	.207*	.031	109
Physical Conditioning	g107	.247	118			082	.398	109
Responsibility	.145	.117	118			.140	.146	109
Self Control	.177	.055	118			.195*	.042	109
Sociability	269**	.003	118	18	48	259**	.006	109
Tolerance	034	.711	118			.015	.873	109
<u>Virtue</u>	.080	.392	118			.041	.672	109

The above table portrays the correlations between promotion timing and the 18 dimensions of the TAPAS. The left portion of the table displays correlations for all participants, whereas the right portion displays correlations for participants who correctly answered at least one of three validity check items in the TAPAS.

Table J.6.
Relationship Between DS and DSL Promotion Timing and Individual Differences

	1	,	00			
·		Promotion			Averaş	ge Trait
Sample		Timing	p-			
	Correlations	r	value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DSs	Triangle Model of Responsibility					_
	Responsibility: Clarity	.067	.468	118		
	Responsibility: Commitment	.141	.127	118		
	Responsibility: Control	.025	.789	118		
	Perspective Taking	.221*	.016	118	3.52	3.74
		Promotion			Averaş	ge Trait
		Timing	p-			
	Correlations	r	value	N	Accelerated	Nonaccelerated
DSLs	Triangle Model of Responsibility					
	Responsibility: Clarity	.611*	.016	15	3.60	3.61
	Responsibility: Commitment	337	.220	15		
	Responsibility: Control	128	.648	15		
	Perspective Taking	354	.196	15		

### Appendix K Rater Effects of Specific DS BARS Domains

Table K.
Rater Effects of DS Performance Ratings for each BARS Domain

Rater Effects of DS Performance Ratings for BARS Domain	Self	Cdr	1SG	Peers	F	df	р	$\eta_p^2$
Performing Drill & Ceremony	7.26	6.78 <sub>a</sub>	6.80 <sub>a</sub>	6.67 <sub>a</sub>	6.86	3, 312	<.001**	.062
Train Drill & Ceremony	$6.95_{a}$	$6.82_{a}$	$6.79_{a}$	$6.72_{a}$	0.68	3, 288	ns	.007
Physically Fit	$7.02_{a}$	$6.92_{a}$	$7.07_{a}$	$6.86_a$	1.12	3, 354	ns	.009
Conduct Physical Fitness Training	$7.53_{a}$	$7.22_{ab}$	$7.08_{b}$	$6.99_{b}$	5.44	3, 330	.001**	.047
Performing Combatives	$6.25_{a}$	$6.81_{ab}$	$6.72_{ab}$	$6.97_{b}$	5.18	3, 201	.002**	.072
Training Combatives	$6.70_{a}$	$6.66_{a}$	$6.65_{a}$	$6.74_{a}$	0.10	3, 219	ns	.001
Performing Warrior Tasks	7.30	$6.85_{a}$	$6.79_{a}$	$6.73_{a}$	6.10	3, 312	<.001**	.055
Training Warrior Tasks	$7.23_{ac}$	$6.70_{b}$	$6.81_{abc}$	$6.73_{b}$	5.15	3, 324	.002**	.046
Performing BRM	7.87	$7.24_{a}$	$7.02_{a}$	$7.09_{a}$	9.37	3, 252	<.001**	.100
Training BRM	7.81	$7.00_{a}$	$7.05_{a}$	$7.03_{a}$	11.18	3, 300	<.000**	.101
Performing Urban Operations	7.31	$6.48_{a}$	$6.48_a$	$6.76_{a}$	9.20	3, 237	<.001**	.104
Training Urban Operations	7.28	$6.35_{a}$	$6.40_{a}$	$6.69_{a}$	10.89	3, 255	<.001**	.114
Performing Battle Drills	7.48	$6.69_{a}$	$6.78_{a}$	$6.64_a$	12.51	3, 303	<.001**	.110
Training Battle Drills	7.52	$6.57_a$	$6.69_{a}$	$6.60_a$	16.95	3, 321	<.001**	.137
Performing CLS	$7.31_{a}$	$7.00_{a}$	$7.04_{a}$	$7.17_{a}$	0.64	3, 144	ns	.013
Training CLS	7.25 <sub>a</sub>	6.71 <sub>a</sub>	6.77 <sub>a</sub>	$6.98_{a}$	2.16	3, 153	ns	.041
Follow Safety Guidelines	7.63	$6.82_{a}$	$7.14_{a}$	$7.11_{a}$	11.48	3, 342	<.001**	.091
Correct Soldier Performance	7.75	$6.58_{a}$	$6.76_{a}$	$6.72_{a}$	19.65	3, 345	<.001**	.146
Discipline Soldiers	7.59	$6.51_{a}$	$6.56_{a}$	$6.57_{a}$	17.61	3, 345	<.001**	.133
Counsel Soldiers	7.31	$6.27_{a}$	$6.48_{ab}$	$6.81_{b}$	12.14	3, 270	<.001**	.119
Set example re: personal appearance	7.97	$7.47_{a}$	$7.19_{a}$	$7.13_{a}$	13.60	3, 354	<.001**	.103
Set example re: military bearing	7.83	$7.26_{a}$	$7.03_{a}$	$7.01_{a}$	13.93	3, 348	<.001**	.107
Shows respect for Soldiers	7.19	$6.55_{a}$	$6.61_a$	$6.59_a$	6.16	3, 336	<.001**	.052
Control Emotions	$7.00_{a}$	$6.53_{a}$	$6.61_a$	$6.56_a$	2.83	3, 342	.039*	.024
Adapt to Change	$7.28_a$	$6.28_{b}$	$6.37_{b}$	$7.66_a$	26.40	3, 333	<.001**	.192
Manage differences of opinion	$6.82_{ab}$	$6.35_{a}$	$6.37_{a}$	$7.31_{b}$	12.00	3, 306	<.001**	.105
Handle potentially volatile situations	7.28	$6.34_{a}$	$6.69_{a}$	$6.66_a$	10.04	3, 282	<.001**	.096
Relate to & work well with peers	7.42	$6.75_{a}$	$6.74_{a}$	$6.78_{a}$	7.89	3, 336	<.001**	.066
Tolerance of diverse others	$7.66_{a}$	$7.56_a$	$7.58_{a}$	$7.45_{a}$	0.73	3, 333	ns	.007
Work well with diverse others	$7.91_{a}$	$7.51_{ab}$	$7.68_{ab}$	$7.55_{\rm b}$	3.78	3, 333	.011*	.033
Perform well in mixed-gender environment	7.28 <sub>a</sub>	7.34 <sub>a</sub>	7.70 <sub>a</sub>	7.42 <sub>a</sub>	1.52	3, 234	ns	.019
Concerned about Soldier Welfare	$7.68_{a}$	$7.07_{b}$	$7.41_{ab}$	$7.11_{b}$	7.22	3, 333	<.001**	.061
Behave in accordance with ethical	$7.36_{a}$	$7.03_{a}$	$7.09_{a}$	$7.09_{a}$	1.49	3, 348	ns	.013
Behave consistent with Army Values	7.86	$7.32_{a}$	$7.40_{a}$	$7.28_{a}$	6.45	3, 351	<.001**	.053
Strong Work Ethic	$7.69_{a}$	$7.32_{ab}$	$7.22_{bc}$	$6.93_{c}$	7.72	3, 336	<.001**	.065
Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations	7.44 <sub>a</sub>	7.10 <sub>a</sub>	7.20 <sub>a</sub>	7.06 <sub>a</sub>	2.82	3, 336	.039*	.025
Takes responsibility for implementing Unit policies	7.53	6.92 <sub>a</sub>	7.05 <sub>a</sub>	7.05 <sub>a</sub>	6.99	3, 330	<.001**	.060
Shows initiative & effort performing Drill Sergeant duties	7.74	7.12 <sub>a</sub>	7.28 <sub>a</sub>	6.96 <sub>a</sub>	8.74	3, 333	<.001**	.073

Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. \*Indicates p < .05, \*\* indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

#### Appendix L Rater Effects of Specific DSL BARS Domains

Table L.
Rater Effects of DSL Performance Ratings for each BARS Domain

Rater Effects of DSL Performance Ratings for BARS Domain	Self	SDSL	CI	Peers	F	df	р	$\eta_{\rm p}^{-2}$
Performing Drill & Ceremony	7.09 <sub>a</sub>	5.55 <sub>b</sub>	6.82 <sub>ab</sub>	6.24 <sub>ab</sub>	4.24	3, 30	.013*	.298
Training to train Drill & Ceremony	$6.82_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	$5.55_{\rm b}$	$6.73_{ab}^{ab}$	$6.07_{ab}^{ab}$	3.16	3, 30	.039	.240
Physically Fit	$7.18_{a}$	$6.18_{a}$	$6.36_{a}$	$6.46_{a}$	1.83	3, 30	.098	.250
Training to train Physical Fitness	$7.75_{a}$	$6.33_{ab}$	$6.92_{ab}$	$6.44_{\rm b}$	4.31	3, 33	.011*	.281
Performing Combatives	$7.71_{a}$	$6.86_{a}$	$7.14_{a}$	$7.04_{\rm a}$	1.17	3, 18	.349	.169
Training to train Combatives	$7.14_{a}$	$6.86_{a}$	$7.29_{a}$	$6.77_{a}$	0.55	3, 18	.656	.084
Performing Warrior Tasks	$6.90_{a}$	$6.20_{a}$	$6.70_{a}$	$6.45_{a}$	0.77	3, 27	.523	.078
Training to train Warrior Tasks	$6.80_{\rm a}$	$6.20_{\rm a}$	$6.70_{a}$	$6.12_{a}$	1.01	3, 27	.405	.101
Performing BRM	$7.45_{a}$	$6.36_{ab}$	$6.64_{ab}$	$6.31_{b}$	2.25	3, 30	.103	.183
Training to train BRM	$7.55_{a}$	$6.36_{ab}$	$6.36_{ab}$	$6.22_{\rm b}$	2.63	3, 30	.068	.208
Performing Urban Operations	$7.56_{a}$	$6.11_{ab}$	$6.11_{ab}$	$5.94_{ab}$	4.41	3, 24	.013*	.355
Training to train Urban Operations	$7.00_{\rm a}$	$6.11_{a}$	$6.22_{a}$	$5.67_{\rm a}$	1.74	3, 24	.186	.179
Performing Battle Drills	$7.44_{a}$	$6.22_{a}$	$6.33_{a}$	$6.39_{a}$	3.25	3, 24	.040*	.289
Training to train Battle Drills	$7.11_{a}^{-}$	$6.22_{\rm a}$	$6.44_{a}$	$6.03_{\rm a}$	1.48	3, 24	.245	.156
Performing CLS	$6.44_{a}^{"}$	$5.78_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	$6.33_{a}^{a}$	$6.63_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	0.79	3, 24	.510	.090
Training to train CLS	$6.56_{a}$	$5.78_{a}^{-}$	$6.33_{a}^{a}$	$6.29_{a}^{-}$	0.61	3, 24	.614	.071
Follow Safety Guidelines	7.17 <sub>a</sub>	6.75 <sub>a</sub>	7.25 <sub>a</sub>	6.92 <sub>a</sub>	0.36	3, 33	.786	.031
Correct Soldier Performance	$7.42_{\rm a}^{\rm u}$	$5.75_{\rm b}^{\rm u}$	$6.92_{ab}^{u}$	$6.31_{ab}^{a}$	3.63	3, 33	.023*	.248
Discipline Soldiers	$7.25_{a}^{a}$	$6.17_{a}$	$6.83_{a}$	$6.14_{a}$	1.79	3, 33	.169	.140
Counsel Soldiers	$7.33_{a}^{a}$	$6.08_{\rm a}$	$6.83_{a}^{a}$	$6.22_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	2.70	3, 33	.062	.197
Set example re: personal appearance	$7.75_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	$6.17_{\rm b}^{\circ}$	$6.75_{ab}^{a}$	$6.54_{\rm b}^{\rm a}$	5.25	3, 33	.005*	.323
Set example re: military bearing	$7.75_{a}^{-}$	$5.83_{ab}$	$6.83_{ab}$	$6.33_{\rm b}$	3.96	3, 33	.016*	.265
Shows respect for Soldiers	$8.00_{\rm a}^{\rm u}$	$6.33_{\rm b}$	$6.75_{ab}^{ab}$	$6.55_{\rm b}^{\circ}$	5.17	3, 33	.005**	.320
Control Emotions	$7.50_{\rm a}^{\rm c}$	$5.58_{a}$	$6.75_{a}^{a}$	$6.54_{a}^{\circ}$	4.69	3, 33	.008**	.299
Adapt to Change	$6.42_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	$5.50_{\rm a}$	$6.08_{a}^{a}$	$5.96_{a}^{a}$	0.74	3, 33	.538	.068
Manage differences of opinion	$7.10_{a}^{\circ}$	$4.90_{\rm b}^{\circ}$	$6.10_{ab}^{a}$	$5.69_{ab}^{a}$	5.21	3, 27	.006**	.366
Handle potentially volatile situations	$7.25_{a}^{\circ}$	$5.25_{\rm b}^{\circ}$	$6.12_{ab}^{ab}$	$5.92_{\rm b}$	6.81	3, 21	.002**	.493
Relate to & work well with peers	$6.42_{\rm a}^{\rm a}$	$5.33_{\rm a}^{\circ}$	$6.67_{\rm a}$	$6.34_{\rm a}$	1.85	3, 33	.158	.144
Tolerance of diverse others	$7.25_{a}^{a}$	$7.62_{\rm a}^{\rm u}$	$6.75_{a}^{a}$	$7.35_{a}^{a}$	0.95	3, 21	.434	.120
Work well with diverse others	$7.45_{a}^{"}$	$6.82_{\rm a}^{\rm u}$	$7.27_{\rm a}^{\rm u}$	$7.02_{\rm a}^{\rm u}$	0.72	3, 30	.547	.067
Perform well in mixed-gender environment	7.58 <sub>a</sub>	6.92 <sub>a</sub>	7.58 <sub>a</sub>	6.98 <sub>a</sub>	2.05	3, 33	.126	.157
Concerned about Soldier Welfare	$7.50_{a}$	$6.92_{a}$	$7.17_{a}$	$6.69_{a}$	1.17	3, 33	.338	.096
Behave in accordance with ethical	7.08 <sub>a</sub>	$7.08_{a}$	7.33 <sub>a</sub>	6.74 <sub>a</sub>	0.75	3, 33	.533	.063
standards Behave consistent with Army Values	7.75 <sub>a</sub>	$7.00_{ab}$	$7.08_{ab}$	$6.74_{\rm b}$	2.60	3, 33	.069	.191
•				-				
Strong Work Ethic	$7.33_a$	$6.50_{a}$	$6.75_{a}$	$6.55_a$	1.55	3, 33	.222	.123
Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations	$7.50_{a}$	$6.50_{a}$	$7.08_{a}$	$6.76_{a}$	1.53	3, 33	.224	.122
Takes responsibility for implementing Unit policies	7.58 <sub>a</sub>	$6.17_{b}$	$7.17_{ab}$	$6.66_b$	4.02	3, 33	.015*	.267
Shows initiative & effort performing Drill Sergeant duties Note: Due to the subset of DSLs that were re-	7.33 <sub>a</sub>	6.33 <sub>ab</sub>		$6.32_b$	1.98	3, 33	.136	.153

Note: Due to the subset of DSLs that were rated by CIs, the sample size here is lower than for other analyses as only those DSLs with ratings by all raters were included in this analysis. As with all results presented regarding DSLs, these values should be considered tentative given the small sample size. Within a row, means sharing a subscript were not significantly different from each other using a Bonferroni adjustment. \*Indicates p < .05, \*\* indicates p < .01, ns denotes effects where p > .05.

# Appendix M Correlations between Promotion Timing and DS Specific BARS Ratings

Table M.

Correlations between Promotion Timing and DS Specific BARS Domains Ratings

BARS Domain         Self         Cdr         18G         Peers           Performing Drill & Ceremony        068        139        140        128           Train Drill & Ceremony        031        122        146        123           Physically Fit         .073        075        074        097           Conduct Physical Fitness Training         .082        091        077        152           Performing Combatives        179        234*        218*        257**           Training Combatives        199*        253*        180        289**           Performing Warrior Tasks         .044        183        086        214*           Training Warrior Tasks         .033        160        138        208*           Performing BRM         .108        114        104        123           Training Urban Operations         .032        275**        177        207*           Training Urban Operations         .028        266*        138        205*           Performing Battle Drills         .086        195        226*        207*           Training CLS         .000        281*
Train Drill & Ceremony      031      122      146      123         Physically Fit       .073      075      074      097         Conduct Physical Fitness Training       .082      091      077      152         Performing Combatives      179      234*      218*      257**         Training Combatives      199*      253*      180      289**         Performing Warrior Tasks       .044      183      086      214*         Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM Operations       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029
Physically Fit       .073      075      074      097         Conduct Physical Fitness Training       .082      091      077      152         Performing Combatives      179      234*      218*      257**         Training Combatives      199*      253*      180      289**         Performing Warrior Tasks       .044      183      086      214*         Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM Derforming Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Conduct Physical Fitness Training       .082      091      077      152         Performing Combatives      179      234*      218*      257**         Training Combatives      199*      253*      180      289**         Performing Warrior Tasks       .044      183      086      214*         Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Performing Combatives      179      234*      218*      257**         Training Combatives      199*      253*      180      289**         Performing Warrior Tasks       .044      183      086      214*         Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Training Combatives      199*      253*      180      289**         Performing Warrior Tasks       .044      183      086      214*         Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Performing Warrior Tasks       .044      183      086      214*         Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Training Warrior Tasks       .033      160      138      208*         Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Performing BRM       .108      114      104      123         Training BRM       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Training BRM       .219*      128      157      133         Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Performing Urban Operations       .032      275**      177      207*         Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Training Urban Operations       .028      266*      138      205*         Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Performing Battle Drills       .086      195      226*      207*         Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Training Battle Drills       .088      133      261**      206*         Performing CLS      010      281*      135      213*         Training CLS       .029      089      071      180
Performing CLS010281*135213* Training CLS .029089071180
Training CLS .029089071180
<u> </u>
THE CO. C. LAND.
Follow Safety Guidelines .134 .156055 .017
Correct Soldier Performance .270** .043127 .007
Discipline Soldiers .187* .043048 .008
Counsel Soldiers .196* .011023 .007
Set example re: personal appearance .002 .048045 .007
Set example re: military bearing .268** .113 .000013
Shows respect for Soldiers .316** .109 .071 .088
Control Emotions .202* .136 .081 .066
Adapt to Change .175 .061033087
Manage differences of opinion .270** .064046090
Handle potentially volatile situations .045 .156057066
Relate to & work well with peers .217* .028108087
Tolerance of diverse others .178 .058043084
Work well with diverse others .170 .015057018
Perform well in mixed-gender environment .034 .116 .051 .016
Concerned about Soldier Welfare .233* .014008 .023
Behave in accordance with ethical standards .138 .073 .035005
Behave consistent with Army Values .152 .047 .007015
Strong Work Ethic .160068059145
Accept responsibility for Army rules & regulations .083 .125 .002075
Takes responsibility for implementing Unit policies .058 .111016074
Shows initiative & effort performing Drill Sergeant duties .089076075182*

Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. \*indicates p < .05, \*\*indicates p < .01.

### Appendix N Mean Ratings on Significant DS Specific BARS Domains Ratings

Below are the means for accelerated and nonaccelerated promotion DSs on the domains for which performance was significantly correlated with the performance ratings from Appendix L.

Table N.

Mean Ratings on Significant DS Specific BARS Domains Ratings

Mean Ratings on Significant DS Specific BARS Domain	Promotion Status		Cdr	1SG	Peers
Performing Combatives	Nonaccelerated		6.03	6.24	6.19
remaining Companies	Accelerated		6.91	7.04	6.79
Training Combatives	Nonaccelerated	6.09	5.93		6.17
Training Combatives	Accelerated	6.76	6.87		6.82
Donforming Worming Tooler	Nonaccelerated				6.59
Performing Warrior Tasks	Accelerated				7.01
Training Warrior Tasks	Nonaccelerated				6.63
Training warrior rasks	Accelerated				6.99
Training BRM	Nonaccelerated	8.02			
Halling BRW	Accelerated	7.71			
Performing Urban Operations	Nonaccelerated		5.72		6.43
remorning Orban Operations	Accelerated		6.68		6.84
Training Linkon Operations	Nonaccelerated		5.68		6.38
Training Urban Operations	Accelerated		6.54		6.83
Darfarming Dattle Drille	Nonaccelerated			6.34	6.53
Performing Battle Drills	Accelerated			7.02	6.91
Tanining Dottle Daille	Nonaccelerated			6.27	6.50
Training Battle Drills	Accelerated			6.95	6.84
Dorforming CLS	Nonaccelerated		6.67		6.70
Performing CLS	Accelerated		6.97		7.01
Correct Soldier Derformance	Nonaccelerated	8.04			
Correct Soldier Performance	Accelerated	7.52			
Dissipling Coldiers	Nonaccelerated	7.84			
Discipline Soldiers	Accelerated	7.36			
Counsel Soldiers	Nonaccelerated	7.60			
Counsel Soldiers	Accelerated	6.97			
Cat arramala var militavar haaring	Nonaccelerated	8.09			
Set example re: military bearing	Accelerated	7.56			
Charge respect for Caldiors	Nonaccelerated	7.60			
Shows respect for Soldiers	Accelerated	6.86			
Control Emotions	Nonaccelerated	7.23			
Control Emotions	Accelerated	6.79			
Managa differences of opinion	Nonaccelerated	7.19			
Manage differences of opinion	Accelerated	6.59			
Relate to and work well with Others	Nonaccelerated	7.71			
Relate to and work well with Others	Accelerated	7.26			
Concerned about Soldier welfare	Nonaccelerated	7.98			
Concerned about Soldier werrare	Accelerated	7.46			
Shows initiative & effort performing Drill	Nonaccelerated				6.85
Sergeant duties	Accelerated				7.21

### Appendix O Correlations between Promotion Timing and DSL Specific BARS Domains Ratings

Table O. Correlations between Promotion Timing and DSL Specific BARS Domains Ratings

BARS Domain	Self	SDSL	CI	Peers
Perform Drill and Ceremony	389	326	314	.069
Training to train Drill and Ceremony	354	347	314	069
Physically fit	267	382	570	412
Training to train Standardized Physical Training	596*	429	426	161
Performing Combatives	202	399	009	210
Training to train Combatives	060	453	.013	064
Performing Warrior Tasks	283	286	686	346
Training to train Warrior Tasks	189	232	686	251
Performing Basic Rifle Marksmanship	271	441	542	158
Training to train Basic Rifle Marksmanship	061	441	511	078
Performing Urban Operations	227	299	402	322
Training to train Urban Operations	.033	299	402	306
Performing Battle Drills	240	355	675	273
Training to train Battle Drills	211	355	686	277
Performing Combat Lifesaver Skills (CLS)	424	340	061	.312
Training to train Combat Lifesaver Skills (CLS)	352	340	061	.205
Follow safety guidelines	.164	139	411	032
Correct DSC performance	.094	271	404	.114
Discipline DSCs	226	234	612	.015
Counsel DSCs	.062	208	191	168
Set example re: personal appearance	.062	450	050	216
Set example re: military bearing	017	227	286	009
Show respect for DSCs	062	098	373	040
Control emotions	144	296	362	086
Adapt to change	.056	235	570	.076
Manage differences of opinion	028	244	541	.051
Handle potentially volatile situations	266	315	315	.075
Relate to and work with peers	180	507	236	130
Demonstrate tolerance of diverse cultural & social backgrounds	217	591	193	.196
Work well with persons of differing cultural & social backgrounds	387	.146	127	.261
Perform well in a mixed gender environment	.038	.166	220	.088
Show concern about DSC welfare	319	241	442	.247
Behave in accordance with ethical standards	.008	680**	447	.205
Exhibit behavior consistent with the Army values	123	469	409	.063
Exhibit evidence of a strong work ethic	.055	.069	383	.048
Accept responsibility for Army rules and regulations	.147	460	269	.361
Take responsibility for implementing Unit policies	.117	183	288	.052
Show initiative/effort performing DSL duties	.097	573*	629	.051

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates p < .05, \*\* indicates p < .01. Positive correlations indicate that nonaccelerated promotion DSLs were rated more highly. Negative correlations indicate that accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly. Chief Instructors (CI) correlations had n = 5 to n = 8; other correlations had n = 11 to n = 15.

### Appendix P Mean Ratings on DSL Specific BARS Domain Ratings

Table P.

Mean Ratings on DSL Specific BARS Domain Ratings

BARS Domain		Self	SDSL	CI	Peers
Perform Drill and Ceremony	Nonaccelerated	7.18	5.60	6.50	6.53
Perform Drill and Ceremony	Accelerated	7.14	6.14	7.20	6.15
Training to train Drill and Coromany	Nonaccelerated	6.36	5.60	6.33	6.35
Training to train Drill and Ceremony	Accelerated	6.86	6.23	7.20	5.95
Dhysically fit	Nonaccelerated	6.82	6.33	5.50	6.37
Physically fit	Accelerated	7.36	6.79	7.00	7.05
Training to train Standardized DT	Nonaccelerated	7.64	6.30	6.50	6.69
Training to train Standardized PT	Accelerated	7.86	6.86	7.33	6.63
Douformin o Combatinos	Nonaccelerated	6.73	5.67	5.33	6.56
Performing Combatives	Accelerated	7.07	6.91	6.75	6.17
Tarinia de Arria Combetino	Nonaccelerated	6.45	5.44	5.33	6.46
Training to train Combatives	Accelerated	6.71	7.09	7.00	5.92
D.C.; W.; T.1	Nonaccelerated	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.27
Performing Warrior Tasks	Accelerated	7.57	7.00	7.40	6.57
m	Nonaccelerated	7.00	6.10	6.00	6.03
Training to train Warrior Tasks	Accelerated	7.21	6.91	7.40	6.24
	Nonaccelerated	7.36	5.90	5.83	6.40
Performing Basic Rifle Marksmanship	Accelerated	7.79	7.23	7.67	6.67
	Nonaccelerated	7.45	5.90	5.50*	6.49
Training to train Basic Rifle Marksmanship	Accelerated	7.50	7.23	7.50*	6.40
	Nonaccelerated	7.27	6.11	5.83	5.91
Performing Urban Operations	Accelerated	7.50	7.00	6.80	6.36
	Nonaccelerated	7.27	6.11	5.67	5.74
Training to train Urban Operations	Accelerated	6.93	7.00	7.00	6.00
	Nonaccelerated	7.09	6.11	5.67	6.14
Performing Battle Drills	Accelerated	7.79	7.18	7.20	6.65
	Nonaccelerated	7.09	6.11	5.67	6.02
Training to train Battle Drills	Accelerated	7.29	7.18	7.40	6.44
	Nonaccelerated	6.36	5.60	5.80	6.78
Performing Combat Lifesaver Skills	Accelerated	7.14	6.50	7.00	6.26
	Nonaccelerated	6.55	5.60	5.80	6.30
Training to train Combat Lifesaver Skills	Accelerated	7.14	6.50	7.00	6.17
	Nonaccelerated	7.45	6.60	6.50*	6.96
Follow safety guidelines	Accelerated	6.93	7.14	8.00*	6.99
	Nonaccelerated	7.73	5.30	5.83	6.49
Correct DSC performance?	Accelerated	7.36	6.43	8.00	6.20
	Nonaccelerated	7.45	6.00	5.67*	6.21
Discipline DSCs	Accelerated	7.43	6.43	8.00*	6.28
	Nonaccelerated	7.36	5.90	6.33	6.32
Counsel DSCs	Accelerated	7.30	6.31	7.33	6.26
	Nonaccelerated	7.27	5.60	6.00	6.61
Set example re: personal appearance	Accelerated	7.79	6.57	7.50	6.83
	Nonaccelerated	7.73	4.70**	6.00	6.32
Set example re: military bearing			4.70** 6.79**		
	Accelerated	7.86	o./9**	7.67	6.43

BARS Domain		Self	SDSL	CI	Peers
Charman and fam DCCa	Nonaccelerated	7.82	5.60	5.67	6.33
Show respect for DSCs	Accelerated	8.07	6.57	7.83	6.72
Control amations	Nonaccelerated	7.00	4.20	5.83	6.06
Control emotions	Accelerated	7.36	6.79	7.67	6.57
A dental dental	Nonaccelerated	6.73	4.40**	4.50*	5.82
Adapt to change	Accelerated	6.71	6.79**	7.67*	6.29
M 1:00	Nonaccelerated	7.00	4.20**	5.00*	5.62
Manage differences of opinion	Accelerated	6.57	6.45**	7.80*	6.12
II	Nonaccelerated	7.18	4.50***	5.83	5.83
Handle potentially volatile situations	Accelerated	7.21	7.00***	7.40	6.08
D 1 ( ) 1 1 21	Nonaccelerated	6.18	3.90***	5.33*	6.25
Relate to and work with peers	Accelerated	6.93	6.92***	8.00*	6.70
Demonstrate tolerance of diverse cultural &	Nonaccelerated	6.10	7.00**	6.50	7.19
social backgrounds	Accelerated	7.43	8.17**	8.00	7.08
Work well with persons of differing cultural	Nonaccelerated	7.09	6.60	6.83	7.20
& social backgrounds	Accelerated	7.64	7.00	7.83	7.11
	Nonaccelerated	7.36	6.50	6.83	6.90
Perform well in a mixed gender environment	Accelerated	7.43	7.15	8.33	7.19
	Nonaccelerated	7.27	6.40	6.17	6.75
Show concern about DSC welfare	Accelerated	7.57	7.15	8.17	6.79
	Nonaccelerated	7.18	5.80**	6.50*	6.68
Behave in accordance with ethical standards	Accelerated	7.71	7.62**	8.17*	6.84
Exhibit behavior consistent with the Army	Nonaccelerated	7.73	5.90**	6.17*	6.77
values	Accelerated	8.07	7.54**	8.00*	6.96
	Nonaccelerated	7.64	6.10	5.67*	6.52
Exhibit evidence of a strong work ethic	Accelerated	7.50	6.85	7.83*	6.72
Accept responsibility for Army rules and	Nonaccelerated	7.55	5.40**	6.00*	6.83
regulations	Accelerated	7.86	7.23**	8.17*	6.76
Γake responsibility for implementing Unit	Nonaccelerated	7.36	5.60**	6.17	6.68
policies	Accelerated	7.71	7.15**	8.17	6.75
	Nonaccelerated	7.91	5.30**	5.33**	6.52
Show initiative/effort performing DSL duties	Accelerated	7.71	7.00**	8.00**	6.51

<sup>\*</sup>Indicates that an independent samples t-test indicates a p-value of < .05, \*\*indicates p < .01, and \*\*\* indicates p < .001. Degrees of freedom ranged from 8 to 12 for chief instructor comparisons, and 12 to 23 for all other comparisons.

### Appendix Q Unique Simultaneous Effects of Promotion Timing, Age, and Rank on Specific DS BARS Performance Ratings

Appendix Q is a summary reflecting which effects were significant and in which direction. Positive relationships indicate that: nonaccelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than accelerated promotion DSs; older DSs were rated more highly than younger DSs; and higher ranked DSs (e.g., SFCs) were rated more highly than lower ranked DSs (e.g., SGTs). Negative relationships indicate that: accelerated promotion DSs were rated more highly than nonaccelerated DSs; younger DSs were rated more highly than older DSs and lower ranks were rated more highly than higher ranks.

Table Q. *Unique simultaneous effects of promotion timing, age, and rank on DS performance ratings.* 

		Promotion '	Timing	Αg		Rank	
	Rater	p-value	$\eta_{\rm p}^{\ 2}$	p-value	$\eta_{p}^{2}$	p-value	$\eta_{\mathfrak{p}}^{2}$
Performing Drill &	Peers	ns	.019	ns	.008	< .001, +	.238
Ceremony	Cdr	.019, -	.056	ns	.009	.009, +	.094
	1SG	.003, -	.082	.011, +	.060	ns	.044
	Self	ns	.011	ns	<.001	.043, +	.055
Train Drill & Ceremony	Peers	ns	.018	ns	.006	< .001, +	.220
	Cdr	.042, -	.043	ns	.006	.002, +	.128
	1SG	.001, -	.106	.003, +	.082	ns	.051
	Self	ns	.001	ns	.002	ns	.021
Physically Fit	Peers	ns	.005	.031, -	.040	< .001, +	.188
	Cdr	ns	.001	.053, -	.034	.032, +	.061
	1SG	ns	.020	ns	<.001	.021, +	.069
	Self	ns	.005	ns	.024	ns	.031
Conduct Physical	Peers	ns	.026	ns	.017	< .001, +	.228
Fitness Training	Cdr	ns	.018	ns	.006	.004, +	.104
	1SG	.023, -	.047	ns	.026	ns	.049
	Self	ns	.004	ns	<.001	ns	.001
Performing Combatives	Peers	.05, -	.035	ns	.009	< .002, +	.104
	Cdr	.043, -	.054	ns	.001	ns	.061
	1SG	.017, -	.066	ns	.016	ns	.008
	Self	ns	.017	ns	.001	ns	.006
Training Combatives	Peers	.015, -	.053	ns	.008	.004, +	.096
	Cdr	.043, -	.053	ns	<.001	ns	.051
	1SG	ns	.025	ns	.016	ns	.029
	Self	ns	.014	ns	.002	ns	.018
Performing Warrior Tasks	Peers	.011, -	.056	ns	.001	< .001, +	.257
	Cdr	.006, -	.072	ns	.027	.011, +	.085
	1SG	.006, -	.069	.003, +	.083	.001, +	.116
	Self	ns	.005	ns	.001	.009, +	.082
Training	Peers	.019, -	.005	ns	.048	< .001, +	.001
Warrior Tasks	Cdr	.004, -	.080	.046, +	.040	.039, +	.063
	1SG	.001,-	.106	.001, +	.101	.009, -	.083
	Self	ns	.002	ns	.005	.014, +	.074

					Predictor		
		Promotion		Αş		Rank	
	Rater	p-value	$\eta_{\rm p}^{-2}$	p-value	$\eta_{\rm p}^{-2}$	p-value	$\eta_{p}^{-2}$
Performing BRM	Peers	ns	.009	ns	<.001	<.001, +	.148
	Cdr	ns	.021	ns	.020	.049, +	.074
	1SG	.001, -	.104	.002, +	.099	.037, +	.066
	Self	ns	.022	ns	.001	ns	.031
Training BRM	Peers	ns	.018	ns	<.001	<.001, +	.147
	Cdr	.006, -	.079	.001, +	.113	ns	.028
	1SG	<.001, -	.120	.002, +	.093	.043, +	.061
	Self	.003, +	.080	ns	.010	ns	.029
Performing Urban	Peers	.0374, -	.038	ns	<.001	< .001, +	.216
Operations	Cdr	<.001, -	.154	.023, +	.062	.024, +	.087
	1SG	.004, -	.084	ns	.019	.063, +	.075
	Self	ns	.002	ns	<.001	ns	.029
Training Urban	Peers	.024, -	.045	ns	<.001	< .001, +	.206
Operations	Cdr	<.001, -	.184	.004, +	.095	.037, +	.076
	1SG	.004, -	.081	.029, +	.048	.033, +	.067
	Self	ns	.001	ns	.001	ns	.023
Performing Battle Drills	Peers	.027, -	.045	ns	.001	<.001, +	.206
	Cdr	.001, -	.105	.005, +	.078	.001, +	.129
	1SG	<.001, -	.155	.013, +	.059	.003, +	.106
	Self	ns	.012	ns	.001	.041, +	.055
Training Battle Drills	Peers	.036, -	.038	ns	.003	<.001, +	.193
	Cdr	.003, -	.086	.001, +	.104	.002, +	.121
	1SG	<.001, -	.171	.005, +	.074	.018, +	.073
	Self	ns	.014	ns	<.001	ns	.037
Performing CLS	Peers	.035, -	.039	ns	.007	.006, +	.087
C	Cdr	.019, -	.095	ns	.007	.042, +	.109
	1SG	<.001, -	.159	.001, +	.124	.036, +	.078
	Self	ns	.002	ns	<.001	ns	.033
Training CLS	Peers	.055, -	.032	ns	.002	<.001, +	.124
C	Cdr	ns	.013	ns	<.001	.018, +	.146
	1SG	.016, -	.068	.016, +	.068	.043, +	.073
	Self	ns	.010	ns	<.001	ns	.047
Follow Safety	Peers	ns	.028	.001, +	.099	<.001, +	.127
Guidelines	Cdr	ns	.010	ns	.068	.025, +	.002
	1SG	.011, -	.058	.003, +	.078	ns	.029
	Self	ns	<.001	ns	.015	ns	.046
Correct Soldier	Peers	ns	.006	ns	.027	.005, +	.089
Performance	Cdr	ns	.011	.028, +	.045	ns	.026
	1SG	<.001, -	.107	<.001, +	.125	.024, +	.066
	Self	ns	.023	ns	.012	ns	.008
Discipline Soldiers	Peers	ns	.008	.046, +	.035	.007, +	.085
r	Cdr	ns	.008	.031, +	.044	ns	.048
	1SG	.009, -	.062	.001, +	.090	ns	.032
	Self	ns	.002	ns	.013	ns	.022
	SCII	113	.000	113	.013	115	.022

					Predictor			
	_	Promotion	Timing	ge				
	Rater	p-value	$\eta_{\rm p}^{\ 2}$	p-value	$\eta_p^2$	p-value	$\eta_p^2$	
Counsel Soldiers	Peers	ns	.014	ns	.029	.002, +	.109	
	Cdr	ns	.011	.020, +	.062	.038, +	.073	
	1SG	<.001, -	.121	<.001, +	.186	.007, +	.092	
	Self	ns	.022	ns	.006	ns	.009	
Set example re: personal	Peers	ns	.004	ns	.001	<.001, +	.179	
appearance	Cdr	ns	.001	ns	<.001	ns	.046	
	1SG	ns	.024	ns	.019	.003, +	.100	
	Self	ns	.001	ns	.001	ns	.002	
Set example re: military	Peers	ns	.010	ns	.010	<.001, +	.143	
bearing	Cdr	ns	<.001	ns	.016	.032, +	.061	
	1SG	.044, -	.037	.002, +	.089	ns	.041	
C1	Self	ns	.019	ns	.006	ns	.023	
Shows respect for Soldiers	Peers Cdr	ns	.006	.004, +	.070	ns	.040	
for Soldiers	1SG	ns 010	<.001	.044, +	.038	ns	.002	
	Self	.019, - .038, +	.050 .038	<.001, +	.197 .014	ns	.019 .016	
Control Emotions	Peers	.036, ∓ ns	.038	ns ns	.014	ns ns	.048	
Control Emotions	Cdr	ns	.001	ns	.019	ns	.046	
	1SG	ns	.011	.003, +	.076	ns	.026	
	Self	ns	.003	ns	<.001	.012	.078	
Adapt to Change	Peers	ns	.029	ns	.008	.004, +	.092	
Trumpt to Change	Cdr	ns	<.001	ns	.001	ns	.018	
	1SG	.043, -	.037	.004, +	.074	ns	.043	
	Self	ns	.027	ns	<.001	ns	.031	
Manage differences of	Peers	.010, -	.057	.006, +	.064	.054, +	.050	
opinion	Cdr	ns	.003	ns	<.001	ns	.035	
	1SG	.028, -	.044	.031, +	.043	ns	.045	
	Self	ns	.030	ns	.005	ns	.021	
Handle potentially	Peers	ns	.031	ns	.025	.004, +	.091	
volatile situations	Cdr	ns	<.001	.054, +	.039	ns	.019	
	1SG	.001, -	.103	.002, +	.093	.001, +	.137	
	Self	ns	<.001	ns	.003	ns	.007	
Relate to and work well	Peers	ns	.027	ns	.010	.010, +	.079	
with peers	Cdr	ns	.002	ns	.017	.047, +	.058	
	1SG	.010, -	.059	.026, +	.045	.046, +	.055	
	Self	ns	.005	ns	.015	ns	.034	
Tolerance of diverse	Peers	.011, -	.056	.042, +	.036	.021, +	.066	
cultural & social	Cdr	ns	.003	ns	.005	ns	.038	
backgrounds	1SG	.022, -	.048	.020, +	.050	ns	.040	
Wants wall with C	Self	ns 040	.005	.031, +	.041	ns	.036	
Work well with persons of	Peers	.040, -	.037	.016, +	.041	.016, +	.071	
differing cultural & social	Cdr	ns 02.4	.007	ns	.006	ns	.029	
backgrounds	1SG	.034, -	.042	ns	.034	ns	.031	
	Self	ns	.009	ns	.018	ns	.032	

					Predictor		
		Promotion	Timing	Ag	ge	Rank	
	Rater	p-value	$\eta_p^{-2}$	p-value	$\eta_{\mathfrak{p}}^{2}$	p-value	$\eta_{\mathfrak{p}}^{\ 2}$
Perform well in mixed-	Peers	ns	.020	ns	.026	.038, +	.059
gender environment	Cdr	ns	.010	ns	.005	ns	.012
	1SG	ns	.021	ns	.038	ns	.068
	Self	ns	.002	ns	.009	ns	.016
Concerned about Soldier	Peers	.026, -	.043	<.001, +	.131	ns	.041
Welfare	Cdr	ns	.012	.016, +	.055	ns	.026
	1SG	.026, -	.046	.001, +	.102	ns	.017
	Self	ns	.016	ns	.016	ns	.001
Behave in accordance	Peers	ns	.026	.003, +	.077	.033, +	.059
with ethical standards	Cdr	ns	.011	.004, +	.076	ns	.004
	1SG	ns	.025	.003, +	.077	ns	.013
	Self	ns	.009	ns	.001	ns	.008
Behave consistent with	Peers	ns	.029	.012, +	.055	.001, +	.117
Army Values	Cdr	ns	.007	.040, +	.039	ns	.010
	1SG	.031, -	.043	<.001, +	.112	ns	.013
	Self	ns	.001	ns	.020	.033	.058
Strong Work Ethic	Peers	.003, -	.076	ns	.027	.001, +	.118
	Cdr	ns	.021	ns	.013	ns	.041
	1SG	.029, -	.044	.021, +	.050	ns	.024
	Self	ns	<.001	.009	.058	ns	.040
Accept responsibility for	Peers	.020, -	.047	.024, +	.044	.002, +	.102
Army rules and	Cdr	ns	<.001	ns	.014	.034, +	.062
regulations	1SG	ns	.024	.009, +	.062	ns	.012
	Self	ns	.003	ns	.004	ns	.005
Takes responsibility for	Peers	.014, -	.052	.007, +	.063	.004, +	.093
implementing Unit	Cdr	ns	.004	ns	.031	ns	.045
policies	1SG	.011, -	.060	.001, +	.098	.047, +	.057
-	Self	ns	<.001	ns	.013	ns	.037
Shows initiative and	Peers	.001, -	.099	.039, +	.037	<.001, +	.194
effort performing Drill	Cdr	ns	.025	ns	.001	.008, +	.089
Sergeant duties	1SG	.020, -	.050	.011, +	.060	ns	.035
-	Self	ns	.002	ns	<.001	ns	.004

Appendix R Effect of Promotion Timing and MOS Division on Specific BARS Domain DS Performance Ratings

Table R.

DS Performance Ratings by Promotion Timing and MOS Division for all DS Domains

Rater Division Timing   action   MFD   OSE   FS   MFD   OSE   FS	DS Performance Re	atings by				Division	jor ali D	<u>is Domai</u>			
Performing Drill   Cdr   ns   ns   ns   6.94   6.66   6.91   6.71   49   35   17		Datar				MED	OCE	EC	n MED	n OSE	n EC
Performing Drill   Cdr   ns   ns   ns   ns   6.69   6.91   6.71   49   35   17   & Ceremony   ISG   ns   ns   ns   ns   6.93   6.76   6.61   54   38   18   18   18   18   18   18   18											
Self   ns	Darformina Drill										
Self   ns   ns   ns   ns   7.20   7.18   7.35   60   40   17	-										
Peers   NS   NS   NS   NS   C40   C488a   C458a   C45c   C45c   C45c   NS   NS   NS   C664   C7.03   C667   C50   A4   18	& Ceremony										
Train Drill & Cdr											
Ceremony	Tuoin Duill &										
Peers   Ns											
Physically Fit	Ceremony										
Physically Fit											
Prescription   Performing   Performing   Performing   Performing   Performing   Pers   Cold   Cold											
Self   ns   ns   ns   ns   ns   ns   ns   n	Physically Fit										
Peers   ns   ns   ns   ns   7.08   6.96   6.91   60   40   18	, ,										
Conduct Physical Fitness Training											
Fitness Training											
Self   ns   ns   ns   7.36   7.60   8.00   59   40   17											
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Fitness Training										
Performing   Cdr   .001   ns   ns   6.85a   6.79a   4.56   41   29   9   Combatives   1SG   ns   ns   ns   6.56   6.93   6.42   48   28   12   Self   ns   ns   ns   6.37   6.37   5.65   60   40   17   Mode   17   Mode   18   Mode				ns	ns						
Combatives				ns	ns						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•			ns							
Peers   .005   ns   ns   6.82a   6.51a   5.48   60   38   17	Combatives		ns	ns	ns						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				ns	ns						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				ns	ns						
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				ns	ns						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Combatives			ns	ns						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				ns	ns						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			<.001	ns	ns						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	•			ns							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Warrior Tasks	1SG	.038	ns	.050	$7.08_{a}$	$6.52_{a}$	$6.08_{a}$		40	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Self	.002	ns	ns	$7.69_{a}$			58	39	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Peers	<.001	ns	ns	$7.29_{a}$	$6.62_{b}$	$5.77_{\rm c}$	60	40	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Training	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.84	6.78	5.88		37	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Warrior Tasks	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.05	6.58	6.44	55	40	18
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Self	.023	ns	ns	$7.52_{a}$	$7.08_{ab}$	$6.67_{\rm b}$	58	39	18
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.50	6.66 <sub>a</sub>	5.93 <sub>a</sub>	59	40	18
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Danfamain a DDM	Cdr	.006	ns	ns	$7.30_{a}$	$7.52_{a}$	5.90	44	29	10
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Performing BRM	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.25	7.03	6.53	51	33	17
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Self	ns	ns	ns	8.02	7.79	7.83	58	39	18
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.53	6.64 <sub>a</sub>	6.20 <sub>a</sub>	58	40	18
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Tasinia a DDM		.051		ns	$7.08_{a}$				31	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	i raining BKM	1SG		ns	ns	7.17			52	34	18
Performing Peers <.001 ns ns 7.29 <sub>a</sub> 6.34 <sub>b</sub> 5.21 <sub>c</sub> 59 40 18 Urban Operations Cdr ns ns ns 6.67 6.19 5.23 43 31 13				ns	ns					39	
Urban Operations Cdr ns ns ns 6.67 6.19 5.23 43 31 13	D C .				ns						
Lirhan Cinerations	•										
15U IIS IIS 0./0 0.42 3.44 30 33 10	Orban Operations	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.76	6.42	5.44	50	33	16

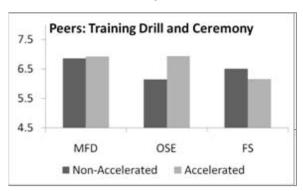
R-1

	Self	<.001	ns	ns	$7.80_{a}$	7.12 <sub>b</sub>	5.83 <sub>c</sub>	59	40	18
	D /	D	Promotion	Inter-	) (ED	OGE	EG	n	n	n
-	Rater	Division	Timing	action	MFD	OSE	FS	MFD	OSE	FS
Tasinina	Peers	<.001	ns 042	ns	$7.27_{\rm a}$	$6.33_{\rm b}$	$5.08_{\rm c}$	59	40	18
Training Urban Operations	Cdr 1SG	ns	.043, -	ns	6.50 6.75	6.13 6.26	5.25 5.65	44 52	32 34	12 17
Urban Operations	Self	ns <.001	ns	ns	$7.63_{\rm a}$	$6.20$ $6.98_{\rm a}$	5.78	60	40	18
	Peers	<.001	ns ns	ns ns	$\frac{7.03_{\rm a}}{7.40_{\rm a}}$	$\frac{6.35_{\rm a}}{6.35_{\rm b}}$	$\frac{5.78}{5.42_{\rm c}}$	60	40	18
Performing	Cdr	.020	ns	ns	$6.98_{a}$	$6.73_{ab}$	$5.42_{\rm c}$ $5.67_{\rm b}$	49	37	15
Battle Drills	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.06	$6.75_{ab}$	5.94	53	36	18
Buttle Billio	Self	<.001	ns	ns	7.97	$7.20_{a}$	$6.67_{\rm a}$	60	40	18
	Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.26 <sub>a</sub>	6.39 <sub>b</sub>	5.40 <sub>c</sub>	60	40	18
Training	Cdr	.051	ns	ns	$6.80_{\rm a}^{"}$	$6.63_{ab}$	$5.69_{\rm b}^{\rm c}$	50	38	16
Battle Drills	1SG	ns	.027, -	ns	6.94	6.45	5.94	54	38	18
	Self	<.001	ns	ns	7.95	$7.20_{a}$	$6.72_{a}$	60	40	18
	Peers	<.001	.052, -	ns	7.18 <sub>a</sub>	6.74 <sub>ab</sub>	6.21 <sub>b</sub>	60	40	18
Performing CLS	Cdr	.050	ns	ns	$6.76_{ab}$	$7.28_{a}$	$5.50_{\rm b}$	38	18	4
1 CHOITIIII CLS	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.78	6.89	6.92	46	28	13
	Self	ns	ns	.030	$7.29_{a}$	$7.61_{a}$	$7.43_{a}$	60	40	18
	Peers	.002	ns	ns	$7.08_{a}$	$6.74_{a}$	6.04	60	40	18
Training CLS	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.60	7.12	5.75	35	17	4
	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.73	6.64	7.00	49	25	14
	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.25	7.38	7.39	60	40	18
	Peers	.048	ns	ns	$7.33_{a}$	$7.09_{a}$	$6.99_{a}$	60 52	40	18
Follow Safety	Cdr 1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.60 6.96	7.10 7.26	7.06 7.61	53 56	39 39	18 18
Guidelines	Self	ns	ns	ns	0.90 7.47	7.20 7.77	7.01 7.94	60	39 40	18
	Peers	.001	ns	ns .008	7.16	$\frac{7.77}{6.52_{\rm a}}$	5.94 a	60	40	18
Correct Soldier	Cdr	ns	ns ns	ns	6.43	6.69	5.94 a 6.78	53	39	18
Performance	1SG	.043	ns	.013	$6.65_{ab}$	$7.07_{\rm a}$	5.71 <sub>b</sub>	56	40	18
1 ci ioimanee	Self	ns	.008, +	ns	7.57	7.92	8.00	60	40	18
	Peers	<.001	ns	.025	7.05	6.33 <sub>a</sub>	5.71 <sub>a</sub>	60	40	18
Discipline	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.49	6.56	6.61	53	39	18
Soldiers	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.64	6.65	6.22	56	40	18
	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.35	7.70	7.94	60	40	18
	Peers	.011	ns	ns	$7.00_{\rm a}$	6.56 <sub>a</sub>	6.32 <sub>a</sub>	60	40	18
Counsel Soldiers	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.25	6.12	6.00	44	32	15
Counsel Soluters	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.29	6.43	6.67	52	37	18
	Self	.024	ns	ns	$6.90_{a}$	$7.52_{ab}$	$7.78_{b}$	60	40	18
Set example re:	Peers	ns	ns	ns	7.30	7.05	7.06	60	40	18
personal	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.36	7.67	7.67	56	39	18
appearance	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.00	7.50	7.44	56	40	18
1 F	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.82	8.10	8.11	60	40	18
0.4	Peers	.008	ns	.018	$7.27_{\rm a}$	$6.95_{ab}$	$6.40_{\rm b}$	60	40	18
Set example re:	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.43	7.25	7.11	56 56	40	18
military bearing	1SG	ns	ns 002	ns	6.93	7.15	7.22	56 50	40	18
	Self	ns	.003, +	ns	7.59	8.00	8.06	58	39	18

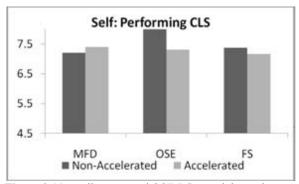
			Promotion	Inter-				n	n	n
	Rater	Division	Timing	action	MFD	OSE	FS	MFD	OSE	FS
	Peers	.006	ns	ns	$6.96_{a}$	$6.45_{b}$	$6.42_{ab}$	60	40	18
Shows respect for	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.66	6.31	6.89	53	39	18
Soldiers	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.54	6.60	6.83	56	40	18
	Self	ns	<.001, +	ns	7.00	7.31	7.44	58	39	18
	Peers	<.001	.047, +	ns	7.07	$6.32_{a}$	$5.99_a$	60	40	18
Control Emotions	Cdr	.047	.023, +	ns	$6.95_{a}$	$6.20_{a}$	$6.06_{a}$	55	40	18
Control Effictions	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.78	6.65	6.00	55	40	18
	Self	ns	.012, +	ns	7.03	6.95	6.89	58	39	18
	Peers	.002	ns	ns	$8.13_{a}$	$7.60_{ab}$	$6.85_{b}$	60	40	18
Adant to Change	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.53	6.28	6.22	53	39	18
Adapt to Change	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.64	6.31	5.78	56	39	18
	Self	.039	.023, +	ns	$7.33_{a}$	$7.46_{a}$	$6.67_{a}$	58	39	18
Manage	Peers	.006	ns	ns	$7.77_{a}$	$7.32_{ab}$	$6.67_{\rm b}$	60	40	18
differences of	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.48	6.44	5.78	50	34	18
opinion	1SG	.015	ns	ns	$6.54_{a}$	$6.63_a$	$5.56_a$	56	38	18
оринон	Self	ns	.004, +	ns	6.86	7.00	6.56	58	39	18
Handle	Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.09	$6.49_{a}$	$5.85_a$	60	40	18
potentially	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.57	6.20	6.06	47	35	16
volatile situations	1SG	.023	ns	ns	$6.85_{a}$	$6.68_{ab}$	$5.89_{b}$	52	38	18
voiatile situations	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.45	7.26	7.11	58	38	18
Relate to and	Peers	.001	ns	ns	$7.27_{a}$	$6.72_{ab}$	$6.09_{b}$	60	40	18
work well with	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.08	6.37	6.61	51	38	18
	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.89	6.85	6.33	56	40	18
peers	Self	ns	.032, +	ns	7.62	7.33	7.33	60	39	18
Tolerance of	Peers	ns	ns	ns	7.58	7.61	7.17	60	40	18
diverse cultural &	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.51	7.54	7.89	51	37	18
social	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.46	7.41	8.11	54	39	18
backgrounds	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.73	7.74	7.67	60	39	18
Work well with	Peers	.025	ns	ns	$7.69_{a}$	$7.70_{a}$	7.28	60	40	18
persons of differing	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.61	7.34	7.78	51	38	18
cultural & social	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.65	7.49	7.89	54	39	18
backgrounds	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.98	7.82	8.22	59	40	18
Perform well in	Peers	ns	ns	ns	7.33	7.50	7.10	55	40	18
mixed-gender	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.11	7.32	7.25	45	37	16
environment	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.44	7.53	7.71	36	36	17
environment	Self	<.001	ns	ns	6.42	$7.85_{a}$	$7.56_a$	55	40	18
	Peers	ns	ns	ns	7.29	7.08	6.95	60	40	18
Concerned about	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.25	6.95	6.78	52	38	18
Soldier Welfare	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.21	7.31	8.00	53	39	18
	Self	ns	.036, +	ns	7.62	7.90	7.61	60	40	18
Dahaya in	Peers	<.001	ns	ns	7.39 <sub>a</sub>	7.04 <sub>ab</sub>	6.51 <sub>b</sub>	60	40	18
Behave in accordance with	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.15	6.77	7.50	55	39	18
	1SG	ns	ns	.020	$7.13_{a}$	$6.95_{a}$	$6.87_{a}$	54	40	18
ethical standards	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.15	7.38	7.83	60	40	18
Dahayya aamaista::t	Peers	<.001	ns	.031	7.56 <sub>a</sub>	7.18 <sub>a</sub>	6.53	60	40	18
Behave consistent	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.45	7.20	7.56	55	40	18
with Army	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.46	7.25	7.67	54	40	18
Values	Self	ns	.040	ns	7.78	8.08	7.72	60	40	18

			Promotion	Inter-				n	n	r
	Rater	Division	Timing	action	MFD	OSE	FS	MFD	OSE	F
	Peers	.032	ns	ns	$7.22_{a}$	6.91 <sub>a</sub>	$6.54_{a}$	60	40	1
Strong Work	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.34	7.28	7.50	53	39	1
Ethic	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.04	7.30	7.61	55	37	1
	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.58	7.68	8.06	60	40	1
Accept	Peers	.005	ns	ns	$7.30_{a}$	$7.09_{ab}$	$6.65_{b}$	60	40	1
responsibility for	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	7.17	6.97	7.33	53	39	1
Army rules and	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.16	7.16	7.44	56	37	1
regulations	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.35	7.65	7.39	60	40	1
Takes	Peers	.011	ns	ns	$7.26_{a}$	$7.11_{ab}$	$6.67_{\rm b}$	60	40	1
responsibility for	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.85	7.00	7.28	52	39	1
implementing	1SG	ns	ns	ns	6.93	7.11	7.28	56	36	1
Unit policies	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.40	7.63	7.89	60	40	1
Shows initiative	Peers	.002	ns	ns	7.37 <sub>a</sub>	6.88 <sub>ab</sub>	$6.37_{b}$	60	40	1
and effort	Cdr	ns	ns	ns	6.96	7.41	7.00	52	39	1
performing Drill	1SG	ns	ns	ns	7.16	7.19	7.56	56	37	1
Sergeant duties	Self	ns	ns	ns	7.58	7.87	7.89	60	40	1

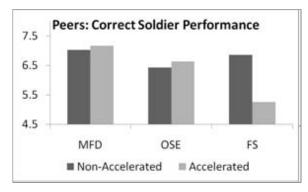
## Appendix S Promotion Timing and MOS Interactions on Specific BARS Domain Performance Ratings



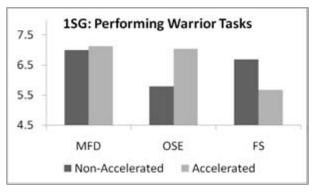
**Figure 1.** OSE Division accelerated DSs were rated by their Peers as significantly higher than OSE nonaccelerated DSs. No comparisons within promotion status or within MOS division reached conventional levels of statistical significance.



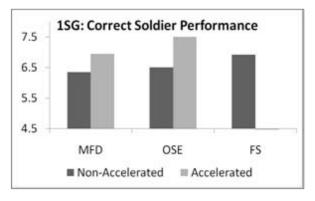
**Figure 3.** Normally promoted OSE DSs rated themselves significantly higher on ability to perform Combat Lifesaver Skills than normally promoted MFD DSs. Within MOS division, promotion status did not affect self-assessment of ability to perform CLS. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



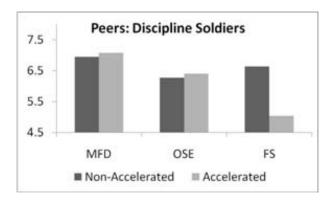
**Figure 4** . Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on ability to correct Soldier performance than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



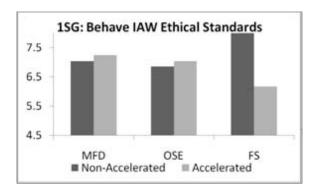
**Figure 2.** Normally promoted DSs in the MFD MOS Division were rated significantly higher than the normally promoted OSE DSs. Accelerated MFD and OSE DSs do not differ from one another but were rated significantly higher than the accelerated FS DSs by their 1SGS. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



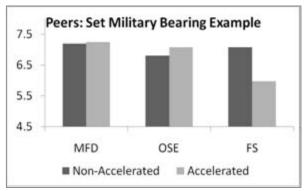
**Figure 5.** Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their 1SGs on ability to correct Soldier performance than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



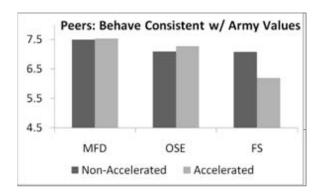
**Figure 6.** Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on ability to discipline Soldiers than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



**Figure 8.** Normally promoted FS DSs were rated significantly higher than normally promoted MFD and OSE DSs on behaving in accordance with ethical standards. Differences between normally promoted and accelerated promotion DSs were found only for FS MOS Division. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



**Figure 7.** Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on ability to set an example regarding military bearing than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.



**Figure 9.** Accelerated FS DSs were rated significanly lower by their peers on behaving consistently with Army values than accelerated MFD and accelerated OSE DSs. Accelerated FS DSs were also rated significantly lower than normally promoted FS DSs. No other comparisons within MOS division or within promotion status were significant.

#### Appendix T Additional Leader Interview Question Responses

Table T.1

Do the behaviors described on the survey portray an accurate description of DS

Attributes?

Response	% of
	responses
	(n = 57)
Yes	84%
Adequate	11%
Ratings should be on how DS	5%
train not perform	

Table T.2
How are you tracking Drill Sergeant
development and performance?

Method	% of
	responses
	(n = 67)
Counseling	36%
Certification	28%
NCOPD	13%
Schools	10%
DS/ Soldier Performance	7%
Bn Program	4%

Table T.3

How do you determine which DSs deserve special recognition for their performance?

special recognition for their per	,
Method	% of
	responses
	(n = 54)
Drill Sergeant of the Cycle	85%
Honor Platoon	15%

Table T.4

How frequently have your DSs been recognized for excellent performance during your tenure?

Response	% of
	responses
	(n=59)
Frequently	56%
Seldom	24%
Never	20%

Table T.5
Which tasks are taught primarily by a subgroup of DSs?

	% of
Task	responses
	(n = 85)
BRM	26%
Battle Drills	19%
All Tasks	16%
First Aid	9%
ARM	8%
Physical Fitness	7%
Combatives	5%
Land Navigation	4%
Urban Operations	4%
Weapons	2%

Table T.6
What Individual tasks are taught by committee?

what Individual tasks are laught by committee:				
	% of			
Task	responses			
	(n=158)			
CLS	23%			
Communication	15%			
CBRN	12%			
Hand Grenades	9%			
EO/POSH/SAPRP/ASAP/LEGAL	9%			
US Weapons	8%			
Land Navigation	6%			
MP Specific Tasks	6%			
Confidence Tower	4%			
ARM	4%			
US Mines	3%			

# Appendix U Interview Responses for Commanders and 1SGs Separately

N= number of responses.

Table U.1

Do the behaviors described on the survey portray an accurate description of Drill Sergeant Attributes?

	CDR	1SG
	(n = 29)	(n = 28)
Yes	86%	82%
Adequate	10%	11%
Ratings should be on how DS train not perform	3%	7%

Table U.2. What additional behaviors would you add / delete?

Response	ehaviors would you add / d Cdr	% of	1SG	% of
Response	(n=27)	responses	(n=26)	responses
Delete – CLS	(16 27)	15%	Add – question about stressors (Financial/Family/Long hours/etc)	15%
Leave as is/none		15%	Leave as is/none	12%
Delete - Drill and	Ceremony	7%	Modify – Counseling Questions	12%
Add – question ab (Financial/Fami	out stressors ly/Long hours/etc)	7%	Delete – Drill and Ceremony	8%
Add – Maturity		7%	Add – dependability/Flexibility	8%
Add – Communic	ation Skills	4%	Add – Communication Skills	8%
Modify - Counsel	ing Questions	4%	Add – ARM	4%
Add – ability to go to teach, coach,	o from authoritative figure mentor	4%	Add – in questions about MOS especially for OSUT	4%
Add – how well th	ney display initiative	4%	Add – initiative	4%
	y assessed leadership d you follow them, trust l ethics	4%	Add – time management, multi tasking	4%
Add – areas focus (Loyalty, Duty,	ing on the Army Values Respect, Selfless service y, Personal Courage.	4%	Add – NCO leadership attributes and ability to teach, coach, and mentor	4%
Add – critical thin on consideration and information	king with anchors based n of multiple perspectives to reach a sound decision intent and guidance	4%	Add – question focusing on garrison time; focus on those experiences vs. all wartime service	4%
	ability or knowledge to	4%	Add – how well do the other DSs like to work with the rated DS	4%
Add – a question t —awness" of a		4%	Add – Maturity	4%
Add – common So knowledge/abili		4%	Delete – CLS	4%
	ded questions that states	4%	Delete – Relate to and work with peers" – not an issue any longer, especially in MPs (cross gender)	4%
	res – how does it relate to motion? Doesn't see the	4%	/	
Delete – Urban Op changes under I	perations – due to pending DCG-IMT	4%		

Table U.3 How would you best describe a "Good" Drill Sergeant? (n = number of responses)

How would you best describe a "C	300a Drill Sergean	3 1 /	
CDR		1SG	
(n = 101)		(n = 118)	
Attribute	% of	Attribute	% of
	responses		responses
Trainer	12%	Professional	11%
Physically Fit	10%	Communicator	10%
WTBD/SL1 Expert	10%	Trainer	8%
Professional	6%	Physically fit	8%
Adaptable	5%	Cares for Soldiers	8%
Cares for Soldiers	5%	Experienced (Military)	8%
Communicator	5%	WTBD/SL1 Expert	7%
Experienced (Military)	5%	Confident	5%
Ability to Motivate	5%	Good NCO	4%
Disciplinarian	4%	Teacher, Coach, Mentor	4%
Initiative	4%	Emotionally stable	4%
Good NCO	4%	Maturity	3%
Teacher, Coach, Mentor	4%	Disciplinarian	3%
Flexible (Switch Hats)	4%	Dependable	3%
Maturity	3%	Appearance/image	3%
Appearance/image	3%	Initiative	3%
Self-reliant	3%	Adaptable	2%
Confident	3%	Ability to Motivate	2%
Dependable	2%	Self-reliant	2%
Safety conscious	2%	Safety conscious	1%
Emotionally stable	2%	Flexible (Switch Hats)	1%

Table U.4 What primary attributes did you focus on to rank order these Drill Sergeants the way you did?

CDR		1SG	
(n = 56)		(n=51)	
Attribute	% of	Attribute	% of
	responses		responses
Training	23%	Training	20%
Soldier Interactions and Performance	14%	Experience as DS	14%
SL1	11%	Physical Fitness	12%
Initiative	9%	Soldier Interactions and	12%
		Performance	
Job Performance	7%	NCO First	10%
Physical Fitness	7%	Job Performance	8%
Experience as DS	7%	Maturity	8%
NCO First	7%	SL1	8%
Work Ethic	7%	Work Ethic	6%
Maturity	4%	Initiative	4%
Professionalism	4%	Professionalism	0%

Table U.5
Why did you focus on the noted attributes to make the rankings that you did?

Truy ata you jocus on the notea t	illionies to make the	Tunkings mai you aia:	
CDR $ (n = 27)$		1SG	_
		(n=25)	
Training Focus	44%	NCO Attributes	36%
Essential Attributes	26%	Training Focus	28%
Behavior Modeling	15%	Essential Attributes	24%
NCO Attributes	15%	Behavior Modeling	12%

Table U.6 *To what level are new Drill Sergeants meeting your expectations?* 

CDR		1SG	
(n = 30)		(n = 30)	
Most	30%	Most	40%
Half	27%	Product of before DSS	23%
Product of before DSS	23%	Few	13%
Few	7%	Lacking Physical Fitness	10%
Cannot evaluate	7%	Half	10%
Lacking Physical Fitness	3%	Cannot evaluate	3%
No comment	3%	No comment	0%

Table U.7 *Based on what evidence or measures?* 

CDR		1SG	
(n = 26)		(n = 27)	
Personal Observations	88%	Personal Observations	85%
Newer vs. Older DS Comparison	4%	Recertification during Cycle Break	4%
Looking at Enlisted Records Brief	4%	Semi-Annual APFT	4%
Soldiers Performance in Training	4%	Initial diagnostic APFT and following weigh-in	4%
Recertification during Cycle Break	0%	As they enter, what questions they ask (more concerned about time off than learning job)	4%
Semi-Annual APFT	0%	Newer vs. Older DS Comparison	0%
Initial diagnostic APFT and following weigh-in	0%	Looking at Enlisted Records Brief	0%
As they enter, what questions they ask (more concerned about time off than learning job)	0%	Soldiers Performance in Training	0%

Table U.8 *Exactly, what do you expect of a newly assigned DS fresh from Drill Sergeant School?* 

CDR		1SG	
(n = 66)		(n=72)	
IET tasks/SL1/WTBD Proficiency	24%	IET tasks/SL1/WTBD Proficiency	25%
Ability to teach and diagnose	20%	Physically Fit	17%
Tangibles (problem solving,	12%	Drill and Ceremony Skills (not only	14%
Observation skills, DS Motivation)		knowledge)	
Intangibles	11%	Ability to teach and diagnose	10%
(Empathetic/Flexible/adaptable)			
BRM skills	8%	Intangibles	10%
		(Empathetic/Flexible/Adaptable)	
Physically Fit	6%	Tangibles (problem solving,	8%
		Observation skills, DS Motivation)	
Drill and Ceremony Skills (not only	5%	BRM skills	6%
knowledge)			
Know TRADOC 350-6	5%	Disciplinarian	4%
Counseling Skills	3%	Communication Skills	3%
Communication Skills	3%	Counseling Skills	1%
Disciplinarian	3%	Combatives Skills	1%
Combatives Skills	2%	Know TRADOC 350-6	1%

Table U.9 *How are you tracking Drill Sergeant development and performance?* 

110 11 41 6 9 5 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	and one recopinion o	ma perjormanee.	
CDR			1SG
(n = 29)			(n = 38)
Certification	34%	Counseling	42%
Counseling	28%	Certification	24%
Bn Program	14%	NCOPD	16%
Schools	10%	Schools	16%
DS/ Soldier Performance	10%	Bn Program	3%
NCOPD	3%	DS/ Soldier Performance	0%

Table U.3 *How do you determine which DSs deserve special recognition for their performance?* 

CDR	_	1SG	
(n=2)	3)	(n=31)	)
DSOC	87%	DSOC	84%
Honor Platoon	13%	Honor Platoon	16%

Table U.10 How frequently have your DSs been recognized for excellent performance during your tenure?

	CDR	1SC	j
(n	= 28)	(n=3)	31)
Never	46%	Never	65%
Seldom	32%	Frequently	19%
Frequently	21%	Seldom	16%

Table U.11 What disciplinary actions have you taken against your Drill Sergeants since taking command?

The transfer of the transfer o	ti tanten agamst j	our Elitt ser getaits street tuiting com	
CDR		1SG	
(n = 43)		(n = 36)	
Formal Counseling	28%	Formal Counseling	33%
Informal Counseling	23%	Informal Counseling	25%
Letter of Reprimand	21%	Letter of Concern	17%
Letter of Concern	12%	Letter of Reprimand	11%
Removal from DSP	9%	Removal from DSP	6%
ART 15	5%	FLAG	6%
FLAG	2%	Court Martial	3%
Court Martial	0%	ART 15	0%

Table U.12 What do you believe are the most significant factors contributing to these disciplinary actions having to be taken?

se taiteit.			
CDR		1SG	
(n=27)		(n = 21)	
Maturity	26%	Personal Habits	33%
Fatigue	15%	Maturity	14%
Laziness	15%	Fatigue	14%
Didn't know they were in the wrong	15%	Emotions	10%
Personal Habits	11%	Insubordination	10%
Emotions	<b>7%</b>	Lack of Judgment/Decision Making	10%
Lack of Judgment/Decision Making	7%	Laziness	5%
Insubordination	4%	Didn't know they were in the wrong	5%

Table U.13 What Individual tasks are taught by committee?

what matitional tasks are taught by co	mmmee:		
CDR		1SG	
(n = 77)		(n = 81)	
CLS	22%	CLS	25%
CBRN	13%	Communication	17%
Communication	12%	CBRN	11%
Hand Grenades	12%	EO/POSH/SAPRP/ASAP/LEGAL	10%
EO/POSH/SAPRP/ASAP/LEGAL	9%	US Weapons	9%
Land Navigation	6%	Hand Grenades	7%
US Weapons	6%	Land Navigation	6%
MP Specific Tasks	6%	MP Specific Tasks	6%
Confidence Tower	5%	US Mines	4%
ARM	5%	Confidence Tower	2%
US Mines	3%	ARM	2%

U-5

Table U.14 Which Drill Sergeants teach the most tasks?

77 111011 D 1111 20	The series series the most thinks.			
CDR		1Se	G	
(n = 29)		(n = 35)		
All	48%	All	43%	
Same	28%	Same	26%	
SME	17%	SME	17%	
Mixture	7%	Mixture	14%	

Table U.15 What are those tasks?

what are mose task	<i>ა</i> 3:			
CDR		1SG	1SG	
(n = 40)		(n = 45)		
BRM	28%	BRM	24%	
1st Aid	23%	Battle Drills	16%	
<b>Urban Operations</b>	18%	All Tasks	16%	
All Tasks	10%	ARM	9%	
Battle Drills	8%	1st Aid	9%	
ARM	5%	Physical Fitness	9%	
Physical Fitness	5%	Urban Operations	7%	
Land Navigation	5%	Combatives	4%	
Combatives	0%	Weapons	4%	
Weapons	0%	Land Navigation	2%	

Table U.16. How did these DSs come to have a higher teaching load than their peers?

CDR		1SG	
(n = 15)		(n = 15)	
Experience	40%	Proficiency	33%
Proficiency	27%	Experience	27%
Volunteered	20%	Selected	20%
MOS	7%	Volunteered	20%
Selected	7%	MOS	0%

Table U.17. What are those Drill Sergeants "MOSs?

What are those Drill sergeams Woss:				
CDR		1SG		
(n = 21)		(n = 25)		
No Difference	48%	MFD	44%	
MFD	38%	OSE	28%	
OSE	14%	No Difference	28%	